BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Robert Blazey
Tel: (250) 387-0377
Release: May 2002
Issue: 02-05

Tourism Sector Monitor ◆ May 2002

Highlights

Room revenue

Room revenue in BC rose 4.5% (seasonally adjusted) in **February**. Revenue was up in most regions led by strong gains in Vancouver Island/Coast (6.4%) and Mainland/Southwest (5.0%). Kootenay (-1.5%) and Cariboo (-2.4%) were the only regions that experienced a decrease in revenues. North Coast had no change in revenues.

Room revenues increase in February

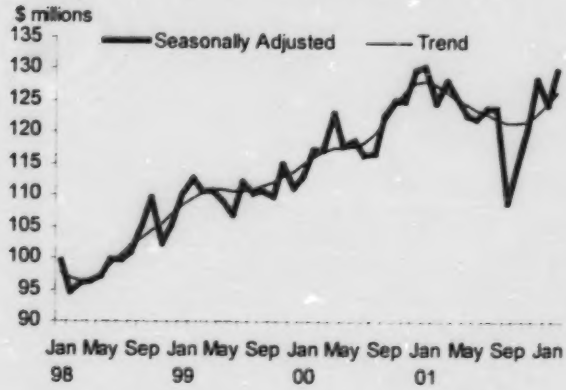


Table 1. Room Revenue* Summary

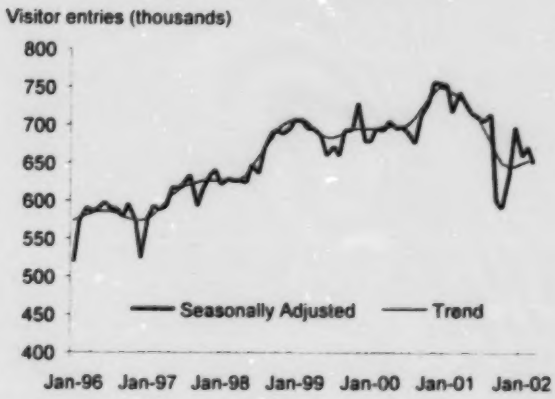
Accommodation Type	Feb.02 ($000)	Jan. 02 ($000)	% change
Total	128,637	123,883	+3.8
Hotels	93,579	90,792	+3.1
Motels	16,886	16,087	+5.0
Other Acc.	18,172	17,004	+6.9
Regions (Top 3 performers)			
Vancouver Island/Coast	23,261	21,857	+6.4
Mainland Southwest	71,490	68,079	+5.0
Thompson Okanagan	18,796	17,913	+4.9

**Seasonally adjusted room revenue*

Visitor Entries

Visitor entries dropped 3.5% in **March** to 648,700. Entries from both the United States (-3.8%) and overseas (-2.1%) were down. Canadian re-entries fell (-1.2%) although re-entries from overseas increased by 1.7%. US same-day auto trips decreased 3.2% and entries from Oceania increased (+2.1%).

Visitor entries fall in March



Other indicators

BC restaurant, caterer and tavern receipts slipped 1.7% in March. Both vehicle (-1.4%) and passenger traffic (-5.2%) on BC Ferries were down in March, compared to the same month of last year. Passenger traffic at the Vancouver airport also fell 7.0% over the same time period. The cost of a US $ was $1.581 Canadian in April, up from $1.557 a year earlier.

A Look Ahead...

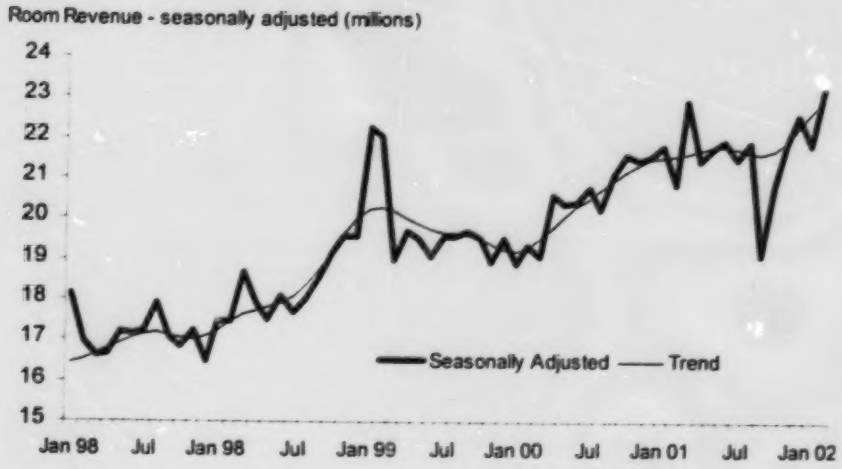
Preliminary estimates for March show room revenues up 0.1% (seasonally adjusted) over February. Unadjusted numbers show a 0.4% increase over the same month in 2001.

Tourism Trends

Room Revenue

Room revenue grew 4.5% in February. Mainland/Southwest experienced an increase of 5.0% and in Vancouver Island/Coast there was a jump of 6.4%. Thompson-Okanagan posted a gain (+4.9%) for the fifth consecutive month. Nechako came out of its recent slump growing by 1.9%. Kootenay (-1.5%) and Cariboo (-2.4%) were the only regions to see a decrease in room revenues. Room revenue in BC reached $129.9 million in February which is an increase of over $5 million compared to both January and February of last year.

Room revenue in Vanouver Island/Coast jumped up in February



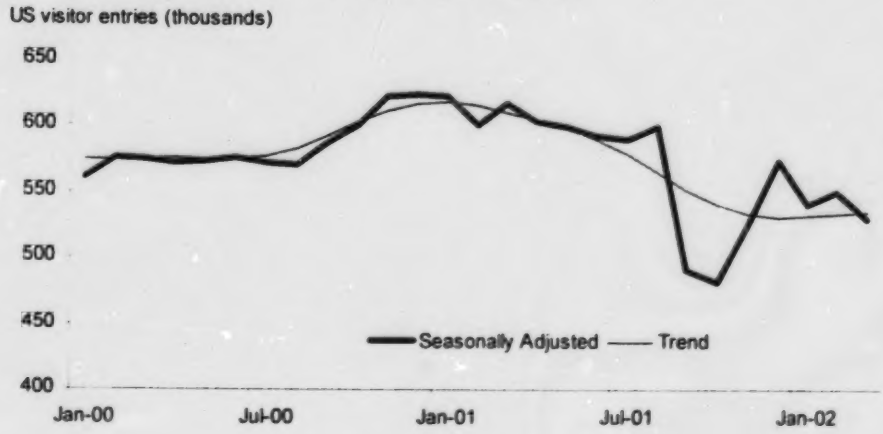
All types of accommodations in BC saw room revenues rise in February. Large hotels rebounded (+6.7%) after slumping in January while motel revenues (+5.0%) were up for the third month in a row. Vacation rentals posted a 2.6% jump marking the seventh straight month of growth.

102-06948/

Visitor Entries

Visitor entries fell 3.5% in March, after an increase of 2.2% in the previous month. Entries from the United States were down 3.8% as a result of a slide in both same-day (-4.1%) and overnight (-3.0%) visitors. The number of visitors entering BC from overseas also decreased (-2.1%). Asian entries dropped 2.8% and European entries fell 1.4%. The only bright spot was a 2.1% increase in entries from Oceanic countries such as Australia.

Decreased entries from the US helped to cause BC's lower visitor entry levels in February



There was a 1.2% decrease in the number of Canadians returning to the country via BC. Same-day auto trips to the US were down 3.2% but more Canadians (+1.7%) returned from overseas trips via BC.

Table 2. Traveller Entries (seasonally adjusted)

	Mar-02 ('000)	Feb-02 ('000)	% chg from Feb-02
American visitors			
Total	531	552	-3.8
Same-day	225	235	-4.1
Overnight	307	316	-3.0
Overseas visitors			
Total	118	120	-2.1
Europe	40	41	-1.4
UK	20	20	-3.1
Asia	63	64	-2.8
Japan	21	20	3.8
Taiwan	8	9	-10.7
Oceania	10	9	2.1
Canadian re-entries			
Total	579	586	-1.2
From overseas	77	75	1.7
From US same-day auto	290	299	-3.2

(BC STATS & Statistics Canada)

Other Tourism Indicators

BC restaurant, caterer and tavern receipts fell 1.7% in March. This was a result of declines at both drinking (-4.2%) and food (-10.2%) establishments. Canada-wide, receipts slipped 0.5%. Drinking places saw a 0.4% decline and food services had a 0.5% fall in receipts.

Both vehicle (-1.4%) and passenger traffic (-5.2%) on BC Ferries fell in March, compared to the same month of last year. Passenger traffic at the Vancouver airport also declined 7.0% over the same time period. While the number of passengers flying internationally (other than to or from the US) increased 2.4%, the number flying within Canada (-9.7%) and the US (-9.6%) dropped.

A devaluation of the Canadian $ may have affected travel by Canadians. In April, Canadians paid $1.581 for a US $, up from $1.557 a year earlier. The Canadian dollar also lost value compared with the pound sterling which cost Canadians $2.282.

Table 3. Other Tourism Indicators

	Reference period	Total	Change from year ago
Hotel Industry			
Occupancy rate	Mar-02	58.9%	-5.0 pp.
Average room charge	Mar-02	$120.9	2.9%
(Pannell Kerr Forster)			
Airport Passengers		(000s)	(%)
Vancouver International Airport			
Total traffic	Mar-02	1,181	-7.0
US	Mar-02	300	-9.6
Other International	Mar-02	293	2.4
Canada	Mar-02	588	-9.7
(YVR)			
Victoria International Airport			
Total traffic	Mar-02	95	-6.5
(Victoria Airport Authority)			
Restaurant Receipts		($ millions)	(%)
Full service	Mar-02	234	-2.6
Limited service	Mar-02	140	0.7
Drinking places	Mar-02	29	-4.2
(Statistics Canada)			
Transportation		(000s)	(%)
Coquihalla Highway			
Passenger Vehicles	Apr-02	169	-10.7
(Ministry of Transportation & Highways)			
BC Ferries			
Vehicle Volume	Apr-02	639	-1.4
Passenger Volume	Apr-02	1,564	-5.2
(BC Ferries)			
Exchange Rates		Cdn $	Change from year ago
US $	Apr-02	1.581	0.024
UK Pound	Apr-02	2.282	0.047
Japanese Yen	Apr-02	0.012	0.000
Australian $	Apr-02	0.847	0.066
(Bank of Canada)			

Table 1: Seasonally Adjusted Room Revenue by Development Region ($000)

Period	Vancouver Island/Coast	Mainland Southwest	Thompson Okanagan	Kootenay	Cariboo	North Coast	Nechako	Northeast	BC Total
1996	198,897	621,444	139,958	41,896	42,632	18,498	9,302	20,772	1,093,399
1997	205,480	665,314	146,520	44,803	43,225	17,800	9,301	25,142	1,157,586
1998	219,677	686,970	155,799	47,223	42,381	17,923	8,932	27,183	1,206,090
1999	238,389	778,153	166,895	53,603	40,788	18,651	8,684	24,183	1,329,347
2000	245,355	845,728	185,049	63,797	43,546	20,072	8,443	29,617	1,441,606
2001	258,549	853,274	191,784	64,158	42,524	18,668	8,744	35,653	1,473,354
Quarterly data									
2000 Q3	62,137	204,718	47,250	15,591	10,869	5,246	2,072	7,491	355,375
2000 Q4	64,536	223,529	48,040	17,542	11,231	4,653	1,941	8,215	379,685
2001 Q1	65,591	229,034	47,140	15,656	10,356	4,763	2,182	8,341	383,062
2001 Q2	65,155	215,897	47,698	14,881	10,501	4,666	2,122	9,259	370,181
2001 Q3	62,476	204,461	47,154	16,167	10,817	4,744	2,213	8,691	356,723
2001 Q4	65,326	203,883	49,791	17,454	10,851	4,495	2,227	9,362	363,388
Monthly data									
Dec-00	21,545	77,155	16,104	5,970	3,931	1,553	669	2,894	129,821
Jan-01	21,806	79,125	15,883	5,281	3,216	1,568	788	2,663	130,330
Feb-01	20,881	74,547	15,575	5,122	3,496	1,564	698	2,697	124,581
Mar-01	22,904	75,362	15,682	5,252	3,644	1,631	696	2,981	128,152
Apr-01	21,455	74,579	15,667	4,484	3,537	1,549	712	3,522	125,504
May-01	21,783	70,975	15,887	5,210	3,440	1,535	696	3,011	122,536
Jun-01	21,918	70,343	16,145	5,188	3,524	1,582	715	2,727	122,141
Jul-01	21,485	71,860	16,213	5,351	3,540	1,625	775	2,853	123,704
Aug-01	21,880	71,695	16,082	5,424	3,636	1,569	756	2,919	123,961
Sep-01	19,110	60,906	14,859	5,392	3,640	1,550	682	2,919	109,058
Oct-01	20,803	63,001	16,212	5,271	3,570	1,569	736	3,128	114,291
Nov-01	21,962	67,788	16,332	5,597	3,625	1,480	760	3,021	120,565
Dec-01	22,561	73,094	17,247	6,585	3,656	1,445	731	3,213	128,532
Jan-02	21,857	68,079	17,913	6,648	4,017	1,568	707	3,478	124,268
Feb-02	23,261	71,490	18,796	6,547	3,919	1,568	721	3,614	129,916
Month-over-month growth rates									
Dec-00	0.5	5.6	0.8	0.1	8.0	1.2	11.3	3.9	3.9
Jan-01	1.2	2.6	-1.4	-11.5	-18.2	1.0	17.8	-8.0	0.4
Feb-01	-4.2	-5.8	-1.9	-3.0	8.7	-0.2	-11.3	1.3	-4.4
Mar-01	9.7	1.1	0.7	2.5	4.2	4.2	-0.3	10.5	2.9
Apr-01	-6.3	-1.0	-0.1	-14.6	-2.9	-5.0	2.3	18.1	-2.1
May-01	1.5	-4.8	1.4	16.2	-2.7	-0.9	-2.3	-14.5	-2.4
Jun-01	0.6	-0.9	1.6	-0.4	2.4	3.1	2.7	-9.4	-0.3
Jul-01	-2.0	2.2	0.4	3.1	0.5	2.7	8.4	4.6	1.3
Aug-01	1.8	-0.2	-0.8	1.4	2.7	-3.5	-2.5	2.3	0.2
Sep-01	-12.7	-15.0	-7.6	-0.6	0.1	-1.3	-9.7	0.0	-12.0
Oct-01	8.9	3.4	9.1	-2.2	-1.9	1.3	7.9	7.2	4.8
Nov-01	5.6	7.6	0.7	6.2	1.5	-5.7	3.2	-3.4	5.5
Dec-01	2.7	7.8	5.6	17.7	0.8	-2.4	-3.8	6.4	6.6
Jan-02	-3.1	-6.9	3.9	1.0	9.9	8.5	-3.2	8.3	-3.3
Feb-02	6.4	5.0	4.9	-1.5	-2.4	0.0	1.9	3.9	4.5

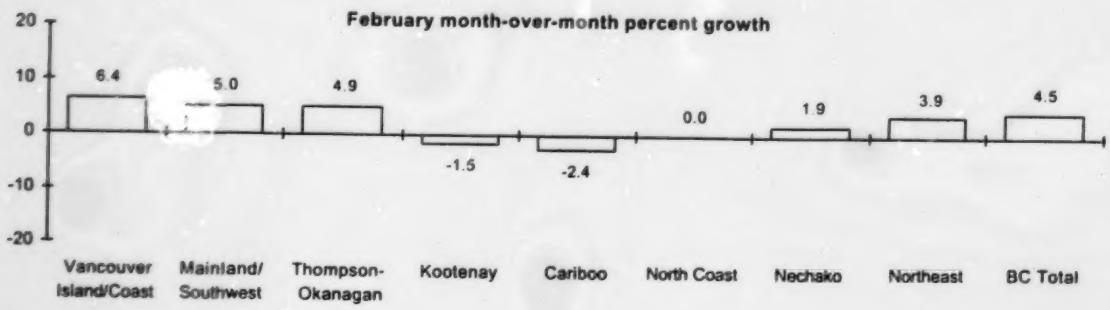


Table 2: Seasonally Adjusted Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($000)

Period	Hotels (Rooms)				Motels	Vacation Rentals	Miscellaneous Incl. Fishing Lodges
	250+	150-249	76-149	1-75			
1996	344,557	137,715	207,279	149,564	162,185	49,945	42,155
1997	368,654	147,392	220,648	151,452	167,521	54,331	47,588
1998	366,256	158,023	237,901	163,131	166,418	62,152	52,208
1999	385,951	182,241	274,381	184,163	170,054	74,101	58,456
2000	424,158	188,617	294,167	197,027	180,812	93,116	63,709
2001	430,133	183,170	294,290	197,724	184,771	108,111	75,154
Quarterly data							
2000 Q3	103,445	45,958	73,517	47,622	45,223	23,488	16,418
2000 Q4	114,516	48,501	76,152	50,673	45,877	25,845	17,144
2001 Q1	117,291	48,010	74,574	51,376	45,536	28,558	17,356
2001 Q2	108,768	47,107	74,104	49,516	46,348	25,561	18,686
2001 Q3	100,912	45,667	72,294	48,004	46,265	25,824	19,079
2001 Q4	103,161	42,387	73,317	48,828	46,622	28,169	20,034
Monthly data							
Dec-00	39,709	16,041	25,613	17,174	15,257	8,721	5,757
Jan-01	39,788	15,780	25,005	17,680	15,160	11,455	5,774
Feb-01	39,199	15,836	24,552	16,673	15,121	8,380	5,712
Mar-01	38,305	16,394	25,017	17,023	15,255	8,723	5,871
Apr-01	38,609	16,265	24,865	16,565	15,584	8,484	6,079
May-01	35,019	15,609	24,766	16,512	15,407	8,333	6,331
Jun-01	35,140	15,233	24,473	16,439	15,357	8,744	6,276
Jul-01	36,496	15,555	24,658	16,672	15,731	8,491	6,320
Aug-01	35,637	16,611	25,402	16,554	16,094	8,578	6,418
Sep-01	28,780	13,501	22,235	14,777	14,440	8,755	6,341
Oct-01	31,283	13,567	23,913	16,216	15,401	8,980	6,169
Nov-01	34,116	13,946	24,342	16,635	15,340	9,536	6,679
Dec-01	37,762	14,874	25,062	15,977	15,881	9,653	7,185
Jan-02	34,835	14,652	25,218	16,087	16,087	9,772	7,232
Feb-02	37,167	14,766	25,518	16,128	16,886	10,028	8,144
Month-over-month growth rates							
Dec-00	4.7	-3.1	1.0	1.1	-1.5	3.9	2.8
Jan-01	0.2	-1.6	-2.4	2.9	-0.6	31.4	0.3
Feb-01	-1.5	0.4	-1.8	-5.7	-0.3	-26.9	-1.1
Mar-01	-2.3	3.5	1.9	2.1	0.9	4.1	2.8
Apr-01	0.8	-0.8	-0.6	-2.7	2.2	-2.7	3.5
May-01	-9.3	-4.0	-0.4	-0.3	-1.1	-1.8	4.2
Jun-01	0.3	-2.4	-1.2	-0.4	-0.3	4.9	-0.9
Jul-01	3.9	2.1	0.8	1.4	2.4	-2.9	0.7
Aug-01	-2.4	6.8	3.0	-0.7	2.3	1.0	1.6
Sep-01	-19.2	-18.7	-12.5	-10.7	-10.3	2.1	-1.2
Oct-01	8.7	0.5	7.5	9.7	6.7	2.6	-2.7
Nov-01	9.1	2.8	1.8	2.6	-0.4	6.2	8.3
Dec-01	10.7	6.6	3.0	-4.0	3.5	1.2	7.6
Jan-02	-7.7	-1.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.2	0.6
Feb-02	6.7	0.8	1.2	0.3	5.0	2.6	12.6

February month-over-month percent growth

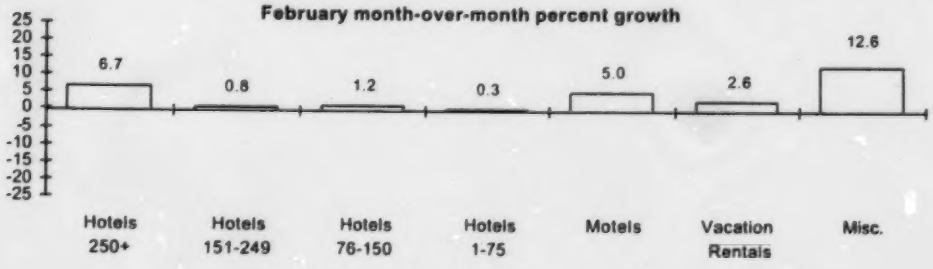


Table 3: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Development Region

Development Region	Revenue				Properties		Rooms	
	($000)		% chg from		(#)	# chg from	(#)	# chg from
	Feb-02	YTD	Feb 01	YTD 00	Feb-02	Feb 01	Feb-02	Feb 01
Vancouver Island/Coast								
Total - all accommodation types	**12,478**	**21,444**	**12.2**	**7.2**	**361**	**-5**	**14,504**	**-73**
Fishing lodges	137	265	2.0	8.7	11	-1	287	-9
Total - Hotels	8,425	14,173	10.0	3.8	127	-3	8,170	-148
1-75 Rooms	2,367	4,101	-1.1	-6.1	86	-2	3,171	-102
Motels	1,747	3,173	13.8	10.5	124	-3	3,304	10
Vacation Rentals	1,269	2,257	34.2	31.7	43	1	965	56
Miscellaneous	900	1,576	5.5	4.4	56	1	1,778	18
Mainland/Southwest								
Total - all accommodation types	**67,704**	**123,326**	**-3.2**	**-8.5**	**399**	**0**	**32,984**	**-576**
Total - Hotels	56,795	104,425	-5.8	-8.3	230	-4	27,853	-747
250+ Rooms	28,340	51,810	-4.8	-7.8	30	0	10,906	-300
150-249 Rooms	7,914	14,869	-12.5	-11.6	28	-2	5,280	-315
76-149 Rooms	13,207	24,301	-0.1	-2.3	72	-1	7,474	-61
1-75 Rooms	7,334	13,446	-11.3	-15.9	100	-1	4,193	-71
Motels	1,574	3,058	-6.4	-6.2	98	-4	3,168	-58
Vacation Rentals	7,526	12,893	12.3	-16.1	40	5	1,483	171
Thompson/Okanagan								
Total - all accommodation types	**13,337**	**23,992**	**22.5**	**20.0**	**394**	**0**	**14,563**	**-31**
Total - Hotels	6,302	11,711	11.7	12.3	97	-2	6,237	17
76+ Rooms	3,886	7,137	10.9	11.8	31	1	3,508	122
1-75 Rooms	2,416	4,574	13.0	13.2	66	-3	2,729	-105
Motels	2,507	4,444	25.9	19.4	223	-4	6,491	3
Vacation Rentals	2,929	5,274	20.2	23.2	25	-1	999	-257
Kootenay								
Total - all accommodation types	**6,714**	**11,932**	**27.4**	**26.9**	**189**	**-5**	**5,822**	**70**
Total - Hotels	2,394	4,504	7.1	11.8	42	-7	2,164	-270
76+ Rooms	858	1,608	7.1	13.4	10	-1	1,022	-80
1-75 Rooms	1,536	2,896	7.1	11.0	32	-6	1,142	-190
Motels	1,277	2,352	23.2	27.5	100	-5	2,175	-9
Vacation Rentals	1,379	2,287	28.8	18.2	17	1	753	17
Cariboo								
Total - all accommodation types	**2,732**	**5,261**	**12.2**	**17.8**	**108**	**-3**	**4,016**	**41**
Total - Hotels	1,685	3,196	16.1	19.5	27	-2	1,834	-27
Motels	836	1,608	-0.1	8.1	64	-1	1,926	21

Table 3: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Development Region

Development Region	Revenue				Properties		Rooms	
	($000)		% chg from		(#)	# chg from	(#)	# chg from
	Feb-02	YTD	Feb 01	YTD 00	Feb-02	Feb 01	Feb-02	Feb 01
North Coast								
Total - all accommodation types	**998**	**1,719**	**1.3**	**1.0**	**53**	**0**	**1,660**	**-3**
Total - Hotels	604	983	-1.2	-4.4	21	3	995	96
Motels	305	547	3.1	5.7	24	-3	602	-99
Nechako								
Total - all accommodation types	**430**	**843**	**2.7**	**-4.2**	**40**	**4**	**1,197**	**134**
Motels	248	460	3.9	-14.1	26	2	684	50
Northeast								
Total - all accommodation types	**4,819**	**8,837**	**9.1**	**9.9**	**63**	**1**	**2,476**	**21**
Total - Hotels	1,837	3,591	18.1	22.0	20	0	1,282	0
Motels	778	1,520	17.8	11.7	31	1	895	28
British Columbia Total								
Total - all accommodation types	**109,211**	**197,354**	**3.5**	**-1.0**	**1,607**	**-8**	**77,222**	**-417**
Fishing lodges	185	375	8.6	11.8	25	-2	462	-17
Total - Hotels	78,191	142,873	-1.8	-4.1	572	-15	48,884	-1,079
250+ Rooms	30,128	54,471	-3.5	-7.2	32	0	11,628	-300
150-249 Rooms	10,754	20,011	-6.9	-6.2	39	-2	7,221	-315
76-149 Rooms	21,788	39,940	4.2	2.7	159	-2	16,265	-65
1-75 Rooms	15,521	28,451	-2.4	-5.3	342	-11	13,770	-399
Motels	9,272	17,160	12.0	10.0	690	-17	19,245	-54
Vacation Rentals	15,377	26,593	14.6	-2.0	148	7	4,590	41
Miscellaneous	6,185	10,352	53.9	41.4	174	19	4,041	692

Table 4: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Regional District

Development Region/ Regional District	Revenue ($000) Feb-02	Revenue ($000) YTD	Revenue % change from Feb 01	Revenue % change from YTD 00	Properties (#) Feb-02	Properties # chg from Feb 01	Rooms (#) Feb-02	Rooms # chg from Feb 01
Vancouver Island/Coast								
17 Capital								
Total - All accommodation types	**7,516**	**12,517**	**14.2**	**8.3**	**146**	**2**	**7,781**	**124**
Total - Hotels	6,388	10,521	14.5	7.8	64	2	5,150	103
1-75 Rooms	1,435	2,487	5.4	1.8	39	2	1,589	53
Motels	630	1,136	17.4	11.2	32	2	1,097	38
Miscellaneous	327	566	-1.0	5.2	34	-3	1,386	-30
19 Cowichan Valley								
Total - All accommodation types	**355**	**587**	**-1.1**	**-10.3**	**28**	**-1**	**598**	**-5**
Motels	80	122	8.2	-4.5	14	0	244	-7
21 Nanaimo								
Total - All accommodation types	**1,787**	**3,212**	**17.2**	**15.8**	**62**	**3**	**2,603**	**86**
Total - Hotels	970	1,758	9.0	8.8	18	0	1,262	48
Motels	345	653	5.7	10.7	26	0	741	1
23 Alberni-Clayoquot								
Total - All accommodation types	**1,079**	**1,887**	**6.5**	**4.0**	**43**	**-2**	**1,153**	**-24**
Motels	118	212	-14.5	-19.6	20	-3	411	-43
25 Comox-Strathcona								
Total - All accommodation types	**1,366**	**2,538**	**11.7**	**7.9**	**49**	**-2**	**1,521**	**-70**
Motels	528	964	28.7	25.2	23	-1	673	33
43 Mount Waddington								
Total - All accommodation types	**189**	**354**	**-15.8**	**-12.8**	**14**	**-4**	**399**	**-166**
Mainland/Southwest								
09 Fraser Valley								
Total - All accommodation types	**2,121**	**4,027**	**16.3**	**13.6**	**62**	**-2**	**2,466**	**-25**
Total - Hotels	1,713	3,280	20.6	15.3	21	0	1,465	1
Motels	343	628	-1.9	0.9	35	-3	892	-48
15 Greater Vancouver								
Total - All accommodation types	**30,991**	**57,676**	**-11.0**	**-10.7**	**234**	**-4**	**24,824**	**-685**
Total - Hotels	29,478	54,690	-11.6	-11.3	166	-5	22,269	-817
250+ Rooms	15,489	28,540	-13.7	-13.1	25	0	9,269	-300
150-249 Rooms	5,960	11,299	-14.2	-11.8	25	-2	4,738	-323
76-149 Rooms	6,073	11,049	-6.7	-9.2	50	-2	5,295	-182
1-75 Rooms	1,956	3,801	0.9	-1.1	66	-1	2,967	-12
Motels	992	1,922	-3.6	-4.8	43	-1	1,764	-13
29 Sunshine Coast								
Total - All accommodation types	**142**	**274**	**2.4**	**11.6**	**16**	**-2**	**358**	**-59**
Motels	59	135	-19.6	5.1	11	-1	240	-7
31 Squamish-Lillooet								
Total - All accommodation types	**34,450**	**61,349**	**3.9**	**-7.7**	**87**	**8**	**5,336**	**193**
Total - Hotels	25,534	46,330	0.2	-6.0	40	2	4,030	121
1-75 Rooms	5,117	9,154	-16.2	-22.0	19	1	753	-8
Vacation Rentals	7,179	12,196	12.2	-17.4	25	2	891	23
Miscellaneous	1,556	2,451	48.0	28.7	13	3	143	39

Table 4: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Regional District

Development Region/ Regional District	Revenue ($000) Feb-02	Revenue ($000) YTD	Revenue % change from Feb 01	Revenue % change from YTD 00	Properties (#) Feb-02	Properties # chg from Feb 01	Rooms (#) Feb-02	Rooms # chg from Feb 01
Thompson/Okanagan								
07 Okanagan-Similkameen								
Total - All accommodation types	**1,274**	**2,327**	**15.5**	**14.5**	**86**	**2**	**2,675**	**47**
Total - Hotels	725	1,303	11.0	11.4	17	1	1,137	74
Motels	253	478	32.0	32.8	59	-1	1,308	-46
33 Thompson-Nicola								
Total - All accommodation types	**3,415**	**6,210**	**1.3**	**3.9**	**130**	**-5**	**4,495**	**-177**
Total - Hotels	864	1,637	-16.1	-8.6	26	-3	1,442	-205
Motels	749	1,428	2.3	3.0	78	-3	2,387	38
35 Central Okanagan								
Total - All accommodation types	**4,640**	**7,900**	**43.3**	**33.8**	**57**	**1**	**3,349**	**-112**
Total - Hotels	2,510	4,574	20.1	19.2	23	0	1,818	0
76+ Rooms	1,960	3,605	20.7	20.5	11	0	1,263	0
1-75 Rooms	550	969	18.1	14.6	12	0	555	0
Motels	393	752	-22.2	-17.6	24	-1	1,019	-18
37 North Okanagan								
Total - All accommodation types	**1,954**	**3,650**	**29.8**	**20.9**	**37**	**-1**	**1,469**	**-4**
Total - Hotels	1,367	2,737	17.4	15.1	14	-1	842	-39
Motels	485	650	208.8	122.3	18	1	535	34
39 Columbia-Shuswap								
Total - All accommodation types	**2,055**	**3,905**	**2..9**	**27.3**	**83**	**3**	**2,564**	**215**
Total - Hotels	838	1,459	18.7	16.7	17	1	998	187
Motels	628	1,136	54.5	47.7	44	0	1,242	-5
Kootenay								
01 East Kootenay								
Total - All accommodation types	**5,174**	**9,237**	**35.6**	**33.5**	**95**	**-4**	**3,768**	**87**
Total - Hotels	1,666	3,180	8.0	13.3	24	-4	1,335	-204
Motels	697	1,382	22.4	33.9	46	-1	1,098	-20
Vacation Rentals	1,370	2,252	28.4	17.3	11	-1	716	8
Miscellaneous	1,441	2,423	126.1	108.4	14	2	619	303
03 Central Kootenay								
Total - All accommodation types	**1,053**	**1,826**	**-3.2**	**1.7**	**63**	**3**	**1,418**	**38**
Total - Hotels	545	989	0.1	6.0	14	-1	632	-42
Motels	340	536	15.7	7.8	31	-1	663	48
05 Kootenay Boundary								
Total - All accommodation types	**486**	**870**	**33.5**	**26.0**	**31**	**-4**	**636**	**-55**
Motels	240	434	38.2	37.5	23	-3	414	-37
Cariboo								
41 Cariboo								
Total - All accommodation types	**849**	**1,569**	**15.1**	**15.4**	**59**	**-2**	**1,693**	**9**
Motels	454	846	13.1	18.0	35	0	1,014	20
53 Fraser-Fort George								
Total - All accommodation types	**1,883**	**3,692**	**10.9**	**18.9**	**49**	**-1**	**2,323**	**32**
Total - Hotels	1,375	2,664	15.6	21.3	17	0	1,295	-1
Motels	382	761	-12.2	-1.1	29	-1	912	1

Table 4: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Regional District

Development Region/ Regional District	Revenue ($000) Feb-02	Revenue ($000) YTD	% change from Feb 01	% change from YTD 00	Properties (#) Feb-02	Properties # chg from Feb 01	Rooms (#) Feb-02	Rooms # chg from Feb 01
North Coast								
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte								
Total - All accommodation types	520	800	-0.5	-5.8	25	2	867	14
Motels	126	188	-4.1	-1.8	10	0	259	0
49 Kitimat-Stikine								
Total - All accommodation types	478	919	3.4	7.8	28	-2	793	-17
Total - Hotels	224	407	-2.9	4.1	11	2	427	89
Motels	179	359	9.0	10.1	14	-3	343	-99
Nechako								
51 Bulkley-Nechako + 57 Stikine								
Total - All accommodation types	430	843	2.7	-4.2	40	4	1,197	134
Motels	248	460	3.9	-14.1	26	2	684	50
Northeast								
55 Peace River + 59 Northern Rockies								
Total - All accommodation types	4,819	8,837	9.1	9.9	63	1	2,476	21
Total - Hotels	1,837	3,591	18.1	22.0	20	0	1,282	0
Motels	778	1,520	17.8	11.7	31	1	895	28

Table 5: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Urban Centre

Development Region/ Urban Centre	Revenue				Properties		Rooms	
	($000)		% change from		(#)	chg from	(#)	# chg from
	Feb-02	YTD	Feb 01	YTD 00	Feb-02	Feb 01	Feb-02	Feb 01
Vancouver Island/Coast	**12,478**	**21,444**	**12.2**	**7.2**	**361**	**-5**	**14504**	**0**
Victoria (C)	6,217	10,239	16.7	9.5	74	-1	6008	111
Other CRD	1,299	2,278	3.4	3.3	72	3	1,773	13
Nanaimo (C)	1,074	1,997	8.9	10.0	22	1	1271	89
Port Alberni (C)	169	306	-13.7	-15.5	10	-1	316	-14
Rest of Development Region	3,719	6,623	10.6	5.7	183	-7	5,136	-199
Mainland/Southwest	**67,704**	**123,326**	**-3.2**	**-8.5**	**399**	**0**	**32,984**	**-576**
Downtown Vancouver (C)	17,599	32,392	-14.7	-14.5	81	-1	11,935	-972
Other Vancouver (C)	2,017	3,601	0.3	-5.6	40	0	3,074	1
Richmond (C)	5,992	11,667	-7.3	-3.3	22	1	4,079	256
Other GVRD	5,383	10,016	-5.6	-7.4	91	-4	5736	30
Whistler (DM)	33,955	60,404	4.2	-7.5	67	6	4812	136
Rest of Development Region	2,758	5,246	9.1	6.7	98	-2	3348	-27
Thompson/Okanagan	**13,337**	**23,992**	**22.5**	**20.0**	**394**	**0**	**14563**	**-31**
Penticton (C)	742	1,338	13.7	16.5	39	1	1569	39
Kamloops (C)	2,785	4,991	-0.4	2.8	60	-2	2986	-62
Kelowna (C)	4,483	7,589	44.8	34.9	46	0	2887	-146
Vernon (C)	1,634	3,305	10.1	11.4	31	-1	1356	-17
Rest of Development Region	3,693	6,768	29.2	25.3	218	2	5765	155
Kootenay	**6,714**	**11,932**	**27.4**	**26.9**	**189**	**-5**	**5822**	**70**
Cranbrook (C)	435	960	8.2	21.3	18	-1	792	-30
Rest of Development Region	6,279	10,972	29.0	27.4	171	-4	5030	100
Cariboo	2,732	5,261	12.2	17.8	108	-3	4016	41
Quesnel (C)	167	355	0.1	16.2	11	0	448	0
Williams Lake (C)	339	561	34.0	22.8	11	1	534	24
Prince George (C)	1,460	2,875	16.3	21.9	28	0	1,646	-3
Rest of Development Region	766	1,469	0.8	9.3	58	-4	1388	20
North Coast	**998**	**1,719**	**1.3**	**1.0**	**53**	**0**	**1660**	**-3**
Prince Rupert (C)	479	720	3.0	-4.5	14	2	700	11
Terrace (C)	279	527	-1.9	5.5	10	0	396	0
Rest of Development Region	239	473	2.0	5.4	29	-2	564	-14
Nechako	**430**	**843**	**2.7**	**-4.2**	**40**	**4**	**1197**	**134**
Smithers (T)	221	411	-0.2	2.1	10	1	398	17
Rest of Development Region	209	431	6.0	-9.5	30	3	799	418
Northeast	**4,819**	**8,837**	**9.1**	**9.9**	**63**	**1**	**2476**	**21**
Dawson Creek (C)	442	918	15.4	3.6	15	0	502	0
Fort St. John (C)	2,657	4,842	4.0	6.8	18	0	899	8
Rest of Development Region	1,720	3,078	0.2	0.2	30	1	1075	13

Table 6: Historical Unadjusted Room Revenue by Development Region ($000)

Period	Vancouver Island/Coast	Mainland Southwest	Thompson Okanagan	Kootenay	Cariboo	North Coast	Nechako	Northeast	Total
1996	198,897	621,444	139,958	41,896	42,632	18,498	9,302	20,772	1,093,399
1997	205,480	665,314	146,520	44,803	43,225	17,800	9,301	25,142	1,157,585
1998	219,677	686,970	155,799	47,223	42,381	17,923	8,932	27,183	1,206,090
1999	238,389	778,153	166,895	53,603	40,788	18,651	8,684	24,183	1,329,347
2000	245,354	845,728	185,049	63,797	43,546	20,072	8,443	29,617	1,441,606
2001	258,549	853,274	191,784	64,158	42,524	18,668	8,744	35,653	1,473,354
Quarterly data									
2000 Q3	110,349	278,540	84,053	24,165	16,033	8,651	3,194	7,813	532,798
2000 Q4	39,106	159,610	27,696	10,920	8,402	2,861	1,603	7,212	257,408
2001 Q1	36,164	219,915	32,783	15,159	7,412	2,732	1,436	10,976	326,577
2001 Q2	69,310	213,702	44,787	13,256	11,148	5,121	2,084	7,253	366,660
2001 Q3	113,327	275,834	85,350	24,833	15,885	8,027	3,407	9,112	535,774
2001 Q4	39,748	143,822	28,864	10,910	8,079	2,789	1,818	8,312	244,343
Monthly data									
Dec-00	10,029	57,263	9,054	3,898	2,280	716	402	2,430	86,074
Jan-01	8,872	64,887	9,109	4,137	2,029	716	461	3,063	93,276
Feb-01	11,124	69,939	10,889	5,269	2,436	985	419	3,554	104,614
Mar-01	16,167	85,090	12,785	5,753	2,947	1,030	556	4,359	128,687
Apr-01	16,810	63,668	10,726	3,619	3,136	996	498	2,492	101,946
May-01	23,344	69,340	14,855	4,483	3,641	1,488	653	2,131	119,935
Jun-01	29,156	80,693	19,206	5,154	4,371	2,636	933	2,629	144,779
Jul-01	39,771	99,864	30,638	8,210	5,369	3,036	1,161	2,970	191,020
Aug-01	44,932	103,890	34,355	9,627	5,593	2,772	1,222	3,162	205,553
Sep-01	28,623	72,080	20,357	6,996	4,923	2,218	1,024	2,980	139,201
Oct-01	17,427	47,670	11,828	3,913	3,432	1,259	833	2,918	89,281
Nov-01	11,655	41,661	7,054	2,644	2,537	866	550	2,665	69,633
Dec-01	10,666	54,491	9,983	4,353	2,111	663	434	2,729	85,430
Jan-02	8,966	55,622	10,654	5,218	2,529	721	413	4,019	88,143
Feb-02	12,478	67,704	13,337	6,714	2,732	998	430	4,819	109,211
Year-over-year percent changes									
Dec-00	10.9	20.4	15.6	36.5	12.1	-10.0	-2.3	29.3	18.9
Jan-01	14.9	19.4	7.4	16.7	-10.6	-5.5	1.1	16.1	16.3
Feb-01	8.4	10.2	4.1	3.2	-5.6	-11.2	-10.0	7.0	8.1
Mar-01	20.6	10.6	5.0	-9.5	12.8	-1.5	-4.6	29.5	10.5
Apr-01	5.1	1.6	3.7	-12.7	-1.5	-4.4	4.6	59.9	2.5
May-01	7.9	1.2	7.5	1.3	-10.4	-10.7	-5.7	35.4	3.1
Jun-01	8.4	-1.1	6.6	0.4	-0.6	-10.3	-4.3	23.2	1.9
Jul-01	4.7	6.7	4.8	5.3	-1.9	-7.0	13.1	10.3	5.5
Aug-01	9.2	6.2	3.9	2.0	0.7	-7.1	9.0	25.8	6.2
Sep-01	-8.3	-17.3	-6.5	1.0	-1.6	-7.6	-2.1	14.3	-12.0
Oct-01	-2.4	-16.2	1.7	-6.9	-3.4	1.5	9.2	24.1	-9.3
Nov-01	3.8	-8.4	0.7	-6.2	-1.3	-4.0	25.7	9.7	-4.4
Dec-01	6.3	-4.8	10.3	11.7	-7.4	-7.4	8.0	12.3	-0.7
Jan-02	1.1	-14.3	17.0	26.1	24.7	0.6	-10.4	31.2	-5.5
Feb-02	12.2	-3.2	22.5	27.4	12.2	1.3	2.7	35.6	4.4

February year-over-year percent change

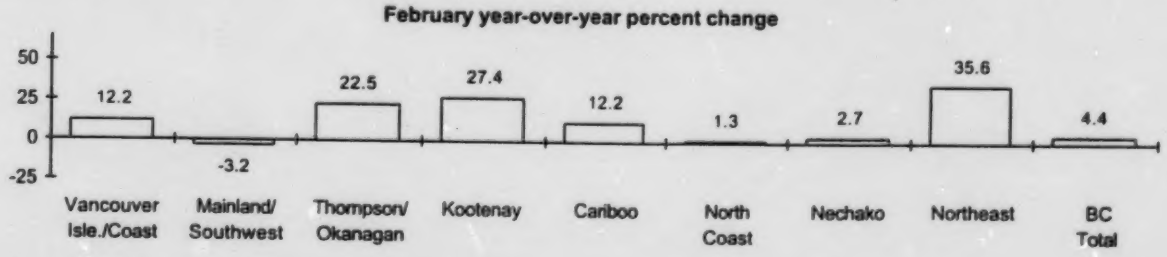


Table 7: Traveller Entries to Canada via BC, Unadjusted (000s)

Period	International								Canadian		
	Total	USA			Overseas				Total	USA same-day auto	Overseas
		Total	Same-day	Overnight	Total	Asia	Europe	Oceania*			
1995	6,577.2	5,368.6	2,488.2	2,880.4	1,208.6	646.4	418.8	109.9	13,501.6	9,885.3	581.3
1996	6,906.6	5,494.4	2,611.7	2,882.7	1,412.1	778.3	467.5	116.3	13,710.2	9,802.0	670.8
1997	7,322.8	5,892.6	2,798.2	3,094.4	1,430.2	798.0	449.1	122.1	13,427.5	9,328.6	767.3
1998	7,844.6	6,549.0	3,124.2	3,424.7	1,295.7	652.7	449.4	118.2	10,451.3	6,734.9	799.7
1999	8,269.2	6,861.7	3,370.2	3,491.5	1,407.5	716.0	484.6	126.0	9,588.1	5,813.1	798.7
2000	8,481.7	7,006.0	3,398.8	3,607.1	1,475.8	758.9	498.0	133.8	9,435.2	5,639.0	866.4
2001	8,312.5	6,894.5	3,246.8	3,647.8	1,418.0	731.8	466.3	131.9	8,328.6	4,720.3	902.8
Quarterly data											
2000 Q2	2,287.6	1,860.0	918.0	941.9	427.6	219.8	144.0	38.4	2,445.6	1,482.9	210.7
2000 Q3	3,211.6	2,634.0	1,137.9	1,496.1	577.6	273.8	224.9	43.4	2,925.1	1,748.4	208.3
2000 Q4	1,540.9	1,291.4	698.7	592.7	249.6	141.9	67.8	26.9	1,975.4	1,201.9	195.9
2001 Q1	1,530.0	1,296.5	691.4	605.0	233.6	130.6	64.4	27.9	2,019.1	1,146.3	280.0
2001 Q2	2,342.8	1,935.5	949.8	985.7	407.3	208.1	134.0	39.7	2,351.5	1,427.9	217.6
2001 Q3	3,132.6	2,572.8	1,103.4	1,469.4	559.8	272.7	204.5	42.7	2,597.1	1,470.4	215.0
2001 Q4	1,307.1	1,089.8	502.1	587.7	217.3	120.4	63.4	21.6	1,360.9	675.8	190.2
2002 Q1	1,374.8	1,146.7	527.3	619.4	228.1	127.9	65.7	21.9	1,548.3	728.5	275.5
Monthly data											
Dec-00	553.5	462.1	230.3	231.8	91.4	47.6	24.4	13.0	613.7	373.8	70.5
Jan-01	462.0	388.9	222.4	166.5	73.1	40.9	17.4	11.3	664.4	375.1	105.1
Feb-01	489.8	421.2	216.4	204.9	68.6	36.8	20.2	8.2	594.0	347.5	77.1
Mar-01	578.2	486.4	252.7	233.7	91.9	52.9	26.8	8.3	760.7	423.6	97.8
Apr-01	595.7	491.9	262.6	229.3	103.8	56.9	29.9	8.9	775.1	459.8	81.0
May-01	785.9	652.9	326.6	326.3	133.0	65.1	45.0	15.8	807.8	477.2	73.7
Jun-01	961.2	790.7	360.6	430.2	170.5	86.1	59.1	15.1	768.6	490.9	62.9
Jul-01	1,200.3	988.2	423.0	565.2	212.1	106.5	74.2	14.3	977.6	577.7	64.0
Aug-01	1,227.4	1,025.0	422.1	602.9	202.4	98.8	74.4	13.7	1,038.7	597.1	87.3
Sep-01	704.8	559.5	258.3	301.3	145.3	67.4	55.9	14.8	580.8	295.7	63.7
Oct-01	408.0	331.8	154.0	177.8	76.2	42.8	23.8	6.2	462.6	216.2	60.3
Nov-01	390.1	336.6	168.5	168.2	53.5	30.7	15.2	4.8	433.9	217.0	61.0
Dec-01	509.0	421.4	179.7	241.6	87.6	46.9	24.3	10.8	464.4	242.6	69.0
Jan-02	406.9	339.2	164.3	174.8	67.8	38.5	17.5	8.6	492.6	220.6	103.0
Feb-02	459.9	388.6	173.7	214.9	71.3	40.9	21.2	6.5	459.4	227.2	77.5
Mar-02	508.0	418.9	189.3	229.7	89.1	48.5	26.9	6.8	596.2	280.8	95.1
Year-over-year percent changes											
Dec-00	13.5	13.1	11.9	14.3	15.4	7.4	14.6	50.1	-0.5	-0.8	24.7
Jan-01	9.7	9.2	11.2	6.6	12.5	15.7	11.4	11.8	4.9	3.9	17.1
Feb-01	1.3	1.9	0.9	3.1	-2.6	-5.7	-1.9	4.4	-8.2	-9.4	3.0
Mar-01	7.7	7.8	10.0	5.5	7.3	7.9	6.7	16.7	-5.9	-8.1	12.6
Apr-01	1.7	3.1	2.6	3.5	-4.1	-5.7	-3.5	4.7	-7.7	-7.6	0.6
May-01	2.8	4.6	3.0	6.3	-5.2	-7.9	-6.6	8.9	-0.6	0.2	6.0
Jun-01	2.5	4.2	4.5	4.0	-4.8	-3.0	-8.8	-2.5	-3.1	-3.5	3.6
Jul-01	-0.1	0.7	2.8	-0.9	-3.4	-2.4	-6.9	-3.5	-6.0	-8.5	4.2
Aug-01	6.5	6.2	4.9	7.1	8.0	14.3	-1.8	-3.9	-4.3	-5.4	3.2
Sep-01	-17.9	-18.6	-20.3	-17.1	-14.8	-13.9	-19.5	2.7	-27.4	-39.2	2.1
Oct-01	-20.9	-21.7	-34.6	-5.6	-16.9	-18.6	-16.0	-11.3	-36.7	-51.5	-3.3
Nov-01	-17.3	-17.0	-27.7	-2.4	-19.6	-26.4	1.8	-30.4	-31.2	-43.3	-3.3
Dec-01	-8.0	-8.8	-22.0	4.2	-4.1	-1.4	-0.4	-18.2	-24.3	-35.1	-2.2
Jan-02	-11.9	-12.8	-26.1	5.0	-7.4	-5.9	0.9	-24.3	-25.9	-41.2	-2.0
Feb-02	-6.1	-7.7	-19.7	4.9	4.0	11.1	5.1	-21.4	-22.7	-34.6	0.5
Mar-02	-12.1	-13.9	-25.1	-1.7	-3.0	-8.3	0.4	-17.9	-21.6	-33.7	-2.8

*** Australia, New Zealand, and other South Pacific nations**
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

Table 8: Traveller Entries to Canada via BC, Seasonally Adjusted (000s)

Period	International								Canadian		
	Total	USA			Overseas				Total	USA same-day auto	Overseas
		Total*	Same-day	Overnight	Total	Asia	Europe	Oceania**			
1996	6,906.6	5,494.4	2,611.7	2,882.7	1,412.1	776.3	467.5	116.3	13,710.2	9,802.0	670.8
1997	7,322.8	5,892.6	2,798.2	3,094.4	1,430.2	798.0	449.1	122.1	13,427.5	9,328.6	767.3
1998	7,844.6	6,549.0	3,124.2	3,424.7	1,295.7	652.7	449.4	118.2	10,451.3	6,734.9	799.7
1999	8,269.2	6,861.7	3,370.2	3,491.5	1,407.5	716.0	484.6	126.0	9,588.1	5,813.1	798.7
2000	8,496.9	7,018.3	3,398.8	3,607.1	1,478.6	758.9	498.0	133.8	9,443.2	5,647.7	863.6
2001	8,310.0	6,892.0	3,246.8	3,647.8	1,418.0	731.8	466.3	131.9	8,328.6	4,720.3	902.8
Quarterly data											
2000 Q4	2,204.2	1,822.1	893.7	943.9	382.1	199.4	128.0	36.2	2,356.2	1,419.0	222.7
2001 Q1	2,222.8	1,846.2	903.9	931.4	376.5	194.3	121.1	36.8	2,309.1	1,396.8	225.8
2001 Q2	2,153.0	1,794.0	870.8	924.3	359.0	185.0	117.9	34.2	2,236.9	1,304.7	227.5
2001 Q3	2,018.5	1,675.9	814.3	863.3	342.6	181.0	109.9	31.8	2,099.6	1,173.8	227.4
2001 Q4	1,915.7	1,575.8	657.8	928.8	339.9	171.5	117.4	29.2	1,683.0	845.1	222.0
2002 Q1	1,978.5	1,623.1	690.2	939.1	355.4	189.7	121.4	28.4	1,744.4	884.9	227.0
Monthly data											
Nov-00	732.8	605.5	300.4	314.9	127.3	68.8	41.2	12.4	783.5	469.3	72.3
Dec-00	750.9	620.8	301.3	320.9	130.0	64.5	42.5	12.7	765.7	460.6	75.8
Jan-01	753.8	624.8	310.2	311.3	129.0	67.9	41.6	12.9	796.5	501.3	76.0
Feb-01	730.8	609.8	291.4	306.5	121.0	57.9	39.2	12.0	764.5	457.4	74.3
Mar-01	738.2	611.6	302.4	313.7	126.5	68.5	40.4	11.9	748.1	438.1	75.5
Apr-01	728.0	604.4	295.3	311.5	123.6	62.2	42.6	11.7	733.9	429.6	74.8
May-01	715.5	597.8	288.7	309.3	117.7	60.4	38.0	11.7	757.0	437.5	76.8
Jun-01	709.5	591.8	286.7	303.5	117.7	62.3	37.3	10.8	746.0	437.6	75.9
Jul-01	704.2	587.7	293.5	304.3	116.5	61.4	37.2	10.7	754.6	428.6	76.9
Aug-01	710.6	594.5	292.4	305.0	116.1	61.6	37.7	10.4	762.3	448.6	75.4
Sep-01	603.7	493.8	228.3	254.0	109.9	58.1	34.9	10.7	582.7	296.6	75.1
Oct-01	593.6	484.6	196.2	292.5	109.0	56.2	36.6	10.1	536.1	254.9	73.3
Nov-01	629.1	520.7	225.4	301.2	108.4	52.1	40.1	8.9	557.4	2[illegible].1	73.1
Dec-01	693.0	570.5	236.2	335.2	122.5	63.2	40.6	10.2	589.6	31[illegible]	75.6
Jan-02	657.8	540.2	229.8	315.7	117.6	62.7	40.7	9.4	580.1	296.6	74.9
Feb-02	672.0	551.8	235.1	316.5	120.2	64.4	40.7	9.4	585.8	299.1	75.4
Mar-02	648.7	531.1	225.4	306.9	117.6	62.6	40.1	9.6	578.6	289.7	76.7
Month-over-month percent changes											
Nov-00	1.7	1.6	2.9	2.2	2.1	4.0	-7.1	11.3	-2.9	-4.0	-3.2
Dec-00	2.5	2.5	0.3	1.9	2.1	-6.3	3.2	2.8	-2.3	-1.9	4.9
Jan-01	0.4	0.6	3.0	-3.0	-0.8	5.3	-2.2	1.2	4.0	8.9	0.2
Feb-01	-3.0	-2.4	-6.1	-1.5	-6.2	-14.7	-5.7	-6.9	-4.0	-8.8	-2.1
Mar-01	1.0	0.3	3.8	2.3	4.6	18.3	3.0	-0.7	-2.1	-4.2	1.6
Apr-01	-1.4	-1.2	-2.3	-0.7	-2.3	-9.2	5.5	-1.3	-1.9	-1.9	-0.9
May-01	-1.7	-1.1	-2.2	-0.7	-4.8	-2.8	-10.8	-0.6	3.2	1.8	2.6
Jun-01	-0.8	-1.0	-0.7	-1.9	0.0	3.1	-1.7	-7.7	-1.5	0.0	-1.1
Jul-01	-0.7	-0.7	2.4	0.3	-1.0	-1.5	-0.2	-1.1	1.1	-2.1	1.3
Aug-01	0.9	1.1	-0.4	0.2	-0.3	0.3	1.2	-2.0	1.0	4.7	-2.0
Sep-01	-15.0	-16.9	-21.9	-16.7	-5.4	-5.7	-7.3	2.1	-23.6	-33.9	-0.3
Oct-01	-1.7	-1.8	-14.1	15.1	-0.8	-3.2	5.2	-5.2	-8.0	-14.1	-2.4
Nov-01	6.0	7.4	14.9	3.0	-0.5	-7.4	9.0	-11.9	4.0	9.9	-0.3
Dec-01	10.2	9.6	4.8	11.3	13.0	21.4	1.2	14.1	5.8	10.7	3.3
Jan-02	-5.1	-5.3	-2.7	-5.8	-4.0	-0.8	0.3	-7.5	-1.6	-4.5	-1.0
Feb-02	2.2	2.1	2.3	0.2	2.3	2.7	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.1	0.8
Mar-02	-3.5	-3.8	-4.1	-3.0	-2.1	-2.8	-1.4	2.1	-1.2	-3.2	1.7

*** Seasonal adjustment of total US entries are calculated by Statistics Canada and are adjusted to sum to national totals, therefore same-day plus overnight entries via BC will not necessarily equal the total**

**** Australia, New Zealand, and other South Pacific nations**

SOURCE: BC STATS, Statistics Canada

Table 9: Transportation Indicators (Historical)

Period	Air Passenger Traffic (000s)							Other Transportation (000s)		
	Vancouver				Victoria	Kelowna	Prince George	BC Ferries		Coquihalla Hwy
	Total	Domestic	Trans-border	Other Int'l.	Total	Total	Total	Vehicles	Passengers	Passenger Vehicles
1997	14,819	7,974	3,733	3,111	1,102.8	741.5	312.3	8,104	22,060	2,316
1998	15,508	8,215	4,123	3,170	1,214.2	799.7	322.8	7,822	21,418	2,365
1999	15,806	8,314	4,120	3,372	1,191.4	815.1	352.2	7,852	21,369	2,378
2000	16,033	8,306	4,074	3,652	1,139.2	835.9	392.9	7,887	21,280	2,389
2001	15,477	7,869	4,000	3,608	1,158.2	850.3	361.9	8,102	21,305	2,546
Quarterly data										
2000 Q2	4,082	2,100	1,034	948	292.2	191.3	98.2	2,020	5,437	637
2000 Q3	4,830	2,442	1,240	1,149	303.5	213.7	93.1	2,557	7,440	965
2000 Q4	3,568	1,942	840	785	286.6	210.2	102.1	1,754	4,488	427
2001 Q1	3,637	1,838	966	833	272.7	217.5	93.9	1,600	4,003	369
2001 Q2	4,104	2,097	1,062	945	308.4	207.9	94.9	2,079	5,445	641
2001 Q3	4,641	2,230	1,270	1,141	314.6	223.3	89.4	2,617	7,388	991
2001 Q4	3,095	1,704	702	689	262.5	201.7	83.7	1,806	4,469	448
Monthly data										
Dec-00	1,226	644	309	273	97.6	76.7	33.8	573	1,497	127
Jan-01	1,221	598	321	302	87.1	72.2	30.3	498	1,223	101
Feb-01	1,147	588	314	245	84.0	68.5	29.7	485	1,195	105
Mar-01	1,269	651	332	286	101.6	76.8	34.0	617	1,585	163
Apr-01	1,242	645	306	290	101.7	67.3	31.6	648	1,650	190
May-01	1,382	720	355	307	103.8	69.1	32.3	703	1,849	218
Jun-01	1,481	732	401	348	102.9	71.4	31.0	728	1,946	233
Jul-01	1,679	798	486	395	113.0	79.9	32.3	900	2,600	340
Aug-01	1,800	860	515	425	121.7	85.0	31.2	989	2,890	401
Sep-01	1,162	571	270	321	79.9	58.4	25.9	728	1,898	250
Oct-01	1,065	599	225	241	95.7	65.9	28.8	641	1,590	188
Nov-01	920	517	212	191	77.8	61.0	26.6	568	1,355	122
Dec-01	1,110	588	264	257	89.0	74.7	28.3	597	1,524	138
Jan-01	1,094	541	280	273	76.6	67.2	25.5	497	1,191	97
Feb-02	1,041	521	272	248	78.3	68.4	24.3	498	1,196	105
Mar-02	1,181	588	300	293	95.0	74.6	25.9	609	1,558	162
Apr-02	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	63.5	n/a	639	1,564	169
Year-over-year percent changes										
Dec-00	5.1	1.2	5.9	14.6	10.3	-1.8	-4.9	-2.1	-1.8	-0.8
Jan-01	8.4	3.6	7.3	20.9	11.5	0.3	-6.0	7.8	5.7	8.9
Feb-01	0.3	0.0	1.1	0.1	1.3	-5.3	-10.7	-2.0	-2.2	-2.9
Mar-01	-1.1	-0.7	-5.5	3.6	5.9	0.5	-0.2	3.0	3.2	2.4
Apr-01	-0.1	-0.5	-1.1	2.0	4.0	6.8	-2.4	1.9	-1.7	-0.9
May-01	2.1	3.0	3.3	-1.4	4.5	7.9	-5.6	3.7	1.6	0.6
Jun-01	-0.4	-2.8	5.3	-1.4	8.2	11.2	-2.0	3.1	0.4	1.7
Jul-01	1.6	-2.7	10.1	1.2	11.9	15.0	9.1	2.6	-1.0	-1.0
Aug-01	3.5	-2.6	15.2	3.9	12.5	9.9	-4.3	3.6	1.1	6.8
Sep-01	-19.2	-22.6	-23.4	-8.0	-15.3	-12.6	-16.3	0.4	-2.9	1.5
Oct-01	-15.9	-16.4	-16.5	-14.2	-7.4	-6.2	-17.4	1.4	-2.7	-0.9
Nov-01	-14.4	-11.2	-18.9	-17.4	-9.1	-3.5	-20.5	3.5	-0.1	11.3
Dec-01	-9.5	-8.6	-14.4	-5.9	-8.8	-2.6	-16.2	4.2	1.8	8.3
Jan-01	-10.3	-9.5	-12.6	-9.6	-12.1	-6.9	-15.9	-0.2	-2.6	-4.4
Feb-02	-9.2	-11.4	-13.4	1.4	-6.8	-0.1	-17.9	2.7	0.1	-0.4
Mar-02	-7.0	-9.7	-9.6	2.4	-6.5	-3.0	-23.8	-1.3	-1.7	-0.5
Apr-02	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-5.7	n/a	-1.4	-5.2	-10.7

Table 10: Tourism sector indicators

Period	Employment (000s) [1]						Hotel Industry [2]		Consumer Price Index [1]	
	BC Total	Key industries in tourism sector								
	Industrial aggregate	Air transport	Heritage institutions	Accom-modation	Food & beverage services	Arts, entertainment & recreation	Occupancy Rate (%) [3]	Room Rate ($)	Traveller accom-modation	Restaurant food
1995	1,448.4	13.5	2.3	27.6	99.9	30.0	67.7	91.94	107.7	118.2
1996	1,462.8	12.9	2.3	31.2	100.9	29.9	68.2	99.89	109.4	126.9
1997	1,499.7	14.4	2.2	30.5	106.8	29.5	66.1	106.04	111.6	141.8
1998	1,511.2	15.9	2.3	29.4	109.6	27.3	61.9	108.59	113.9	152.6
1999	1,513.9	15.3	2.3	29.2	110.1	24.7	61.7	112.02	115.6	166.2
2000	1,574.3	14.8	2.3	28.2	116.7	26.5	60.0	114.04	117.6	171.3
2001	1,595.8	13.5	2.4	29.5	117.8	27.4	58.8	115.59	121.3	173.4
Quarterly data										
2000 Q1	1,515.9	14.6	2.2	25.7	110.3	25.9	53.3	111.88	116.6	164.4
2000 Q2	1,582.5	14.7	2.3	28.3	117.9	26.7	61.4	110.81	117.4	172.8
2000 Q3	1,593.8	14.5	2.4	30.9	121.0	26.8	75.6	130.63	117.9	181.0
2000 Q4	1,605.0	15.4	2.3	27.7	117.5	26.5	49.5	121.12	118.6	167.0
2001 Q1	1,573.9	14.3	2.3	25.9	115.5	26.5	54.8	116.66	119.7	163.9
2001 Q2	4,823.6	42.8	7.2	90.1	359.6	82.0	60.8	112.52	120.5	163.8
2001 Q3	4,811.2	40.0	7.5	99.1	362.3	85.0	73.2	130.88	122.0	187.8
2001 Q4	4,792.4	36.5	7.2	86.8	344.9	82.2	46.2	102.28	123.1	178.1
Monthly data										
Sep-00	1,612.9	14.6	2.4	30.0	120.6	26.4	74.5	125.45	117.9	180.4
Oct-00	1,613.6	14.6	2.4	28.5	120.7	26.8	56.9	103.67	118.3	169.8
Nov-00	1,606.8	15.3	2.3	27.5	115.7	25.7	49.1	92.28	118.4	169.4
Dec-00	1,594.7	16.3	2.3	27.3	116.0	26.9	42.6	112.38	119.0	161.8
Jan-01	1,570.1	14.3	2.3	26.4	115.9	26.1	45.4	114.69	119.4	164.1
Feb-01	1,572.9	14.3	2.3	25.5	114.7	26.6	55.1	117.83	119.9	171.6
Mar-01	1,578.8	14.3	2.4	25.7	115.8	26.8	63.9	117.45	119.9	155.9
Apr-01	1,586.9	14.9	2.4	26.5	117.6	27.2	60.3	106.07	120.2	160.2
May-01	1,609.8	14.4	2.4	30.5	120.5	27.3	63.1	114.87	120.6	160.4
Jun-01	1,627.0	13.5	2.5	33.1	121.5	27.5	59.0	116.62	120.8	170.9
Jul-01	1,597.7	13.3	2.5	33.5	121.3	28.4	75.2	136.70	121.5	188.6
Aug-01	1,598.5	13.5	2.5	33.8	121.4	28.4	79.9	136.77	122.1	189.7
Sep-01	1,615.0	13.2	2.5	31.8	119.6	28.2	64.6	119.18	122.3	185.0
Oct-01	1,617.1	12.9	2.5	30.5	118.9	28.2	51.3	100.77	122.9	180.8
Nov-01	1,594.6	11.8	2.4	28.6	113.1	27.1	45.3	94.08	123.0	174.5
Dec-01	1,580.7	11.8	2.4	27.8	112.9	27.0	42.0	111.99	123.3	179.1
Jan-02	1,569.4	11.5	2.4	27.6	112.1	26.9	43.5	112.69	124.1	171.0
Feb-02	1,572.8	11.7	2.4	27.3	110.6	27.4	54.7	119.08	124.4	170.9
Mar-02	1,585.6	11.7	2.4	27.4	112.0	27.6	58.9	120.90	124.6	174.1
Year-over-year percent changes										
Sep-00	5.0	3.0	-2.9	-4.3	8.2	7.4	0.6	2.1	1.8	5.9
Oct-00	4.5	6.0	-2.0	2.9	4.6	7.2	1.3	4.2	1.4	1.3
Nov-00	5.5	7.8	1.0	6.5	4.9	10.9	1.5	2.3	1.5	3.2
Dec-00	5.0	8.4	1.5	7.9	4.9	8.7	1.6	3.6	2.2	-7.3
Jan-01	4.2	-0.8	1.6	4.0	3.5	2.3	1.0	3.9	2.6	2.8
Feb-01	4.4	-2.9	5.5	-0.1	6.3	3.4	1.8	4.5	2.9	2.7
Mar-01	2.9	-3.0	5.5	-2.1	4.3	1.8	1.8	4.5	2.7	-6.4
Apr-01	1.8	-2.9	5.1	-1.6	2.5	2.5	-1.1	0.3	2.8	-6.8
May-01	2.0	-3.1	5.3	9.0	1.2	2.1	-0.9	1.3	2.7	-8.6
Jun-01	1.0	-3.2	8.4	10.2	1.3	2.9	-0.3	2.9	2.5	-0.2
Jul-01	0.8	-7.1	6.2	7.7	0.1	4.1	0.9	3.2	3.1	3.5
Aug-01	0.9	-6.7	6.1	6.7	0.0	5.7	2.7	2.0	3.7	5.2
Sep-01	0.1	-9.7	4.4	5.8	-0.8	6.9	-13.3	-5.0	3.7	2.5
Oct-01	0.2	-11.6	4.3	7.1	-1.5	5.3	-9.8	-3.0	3.9	6.5
Nov-01	-0.8	-23.0	4.2	3.7	-2.2	5.4	-7.7	2.0	3.9	3.0
Dec-01	-0.9	-27.7	3.0	1.8	-2.6	0.3	-1.4	-0.3	3.6	10.7
Jan-02	0.0	-19.4	2.9	4.7	-3.3	3.2	-4.2	-1.7	3.9	4.2
Feb-02	0.0	-18.0	2.7	6.8	-3.5	3.0	-0.7	1.1	3.8	-0.4
Mar-02	0.4	-18.5	1.5	6.9	-3.2	2.8	-7.8	2.9	3.9	11.7

[1]Source: Statistics Canada (Employment data from Survey of Employment Payroll & Hours)
[2]Source: Pannell Kerr Forster
[3]Occupancy Rate change expressed as percentage point change

Table 11: BC Restaurant and Tavern Receipts

Period	Restaurant and Taverns [1]						
	BC	Receipts ($ million)					
	Total locations	Total	Full service	Limited service	Food service contractors	Social & mobile caterers	Drinking places
1996	8,789	4,054.6	2,029.2	1,323.3	193.1	56.7	284.7
1997	8,751	4,335.2	2,194.8	1,444.5	209.8	60.8	339.9
1998	8,718	4,641.0	2,377.0	1,571.2	227.7	66.3	398.8
1999	8,606	4,467.5	2,188.8	1,616.5	214.3	78.2	369.8
2000	9,060	4,831.5	2,482.6	1,640.1	256.5	93.4	358.9
2001	8,706	5,176.3	2,762.5	1,690.1	274.1	91.6	357.9
			Quarterly data				
2000 Q1	8,756	1,084.7	557.0	368.8	60.7	18.4	79.7
2000 Q2	9,054	1,218.7	619.9	423.3	55.7	23.8	95.9
2000 Q3	9,248	1,331.1	693.4	444.8	67.3	25.9	99.7
2000 Q4	9,182	1,197.0	612.3	403.3	72.7	25.2	83.5
2001 Q1	8,817	1,227.8	666.4	380.5	81.3	18.6	81.0
2001 Q2	8,628	1,312.7	689.2	442.0	62.7	22.6	96.1
2001 Q3	8,843	1,405.7	760.4	454.5	68.5	24.7	97.6
2001 Q4	8,538	1,230.1	646.5	413.0	61.6	25.8	83.2
			Monthly data				
Aug-00	9,163	459.0	243.3	151.6	21.9	9.0	33.3
Sep-00	9,329	421.8	214.8	140.6	23.9	8.9	33.5
Oct-00	9,269	401.1	201.2	136.0	25.0	8.3	30.6
Nov-00	9,103	382.8	195.6	130.7	23.6	6.8	26.1
Dec-00	9,175	413.1	215.5	136.6	24.1	10.1	26.8
Jan-01	9,013	398.3	216.9	122.5	28.1	5.9	24.8
Feb-01	8,882	387.2	209.5	118.9	25.9	7.1	25.8
Mar-01	8,555	442.2	239.9	139.1	27.3	5.6	30.3
Apr-01	8,592	420.1	225.8	135.7	21.1	6.1	31.3
May-01	8,617	436.6	224.2	152.0	20.2	7.9	32.3
Jun-01	8,674	456.1	239.2	154.3	21.4	8.6	32.6
Jul-01	8,797	478.4	259.3	153.8	23.2	6.9	35.2
Aug-01	8,848	494.0	271.3	159.4	23.3	7.6	32.5
Sep-01	8,883	433.2	229.8	141.3	22.1	10.1	29.9
Oct-01	8,707	406.2	210.0	136.5	21.3	8.5	29.9
Nov-01	8,599	392.7	204.2	135.2	19.4	7.1	26.8
Dec-01	8,308	431.2	232.3	141.3	20.9	10.2	26.6
Jan-02	8,233	384.1	203.7	125.8	23.4	7.0	24.3
Feb-02	8,321	396.1	210.9	126.7	24.9	7.9	25.8
Mar-02	8,326	434.6	233.7	140.0	24.5	7.3	29.1
			Year-over-year percent changes				
Aug-00	5.1	8.1	15.3	-3.2	27.6	8.8	6.0
Sep-00	9.0	10.5	16.5	2.3	20.3	9.6	5.5
Oct-00	8.2	10.2	15.2	2.6	26.3	18.7	1.5
Nov-00	4.0	12.7	18.2	5.0	36.7	26.0	-3.2
Dec-00	3.2	12.8	18.0	4.4	33.8	39.8	-3.2
Jan-01	5.4	18.5	26.7	4.5	54.4	10.5	3.2
Feb-01	1.7	9.4	15.4	-0.9	27.4	8.4	1.9
Mar-01	-4.8	12.0	17.5	5.7	22.8	-14.5	0.1
Apr-01	-4.9	7.1	11.8	1.3	20.5	-15.6	0.9
May-01	-4.4	8.4	11.3	6.7	13.8	-2.7	-1.6
Jun-01	-4.8	7.8	10.7	5.1	4.5	2.1	1.5
Jul-01	-4.9	6.2	10.2	0.8	7.9	-13.5	6.7
Aug-01	-3.4	7.6	11.5	5.1	6.2	-14.9	-2.3
Sep-01	-4.8	2.7	7.0	0.5	-7.8	13.1	-10.8
Oct-01	-6.1	1.3	4.4	0.4	-14.8	2.1	-2.3
Nov-01	-5.5	2.6	4.4	3.5	-17.9	4.8	2.6
Dec-01	-9.4	4.4	7.8	3.5	-13.3	0.2	-1.0
Jan-02	-8.7	-3.6	-6.1	2.7	-16.9	18.1	-2.1
Feb-02	-6.3	2.3	0.6	6.6	-3.9	12.0	-0.3
Mar-02	-2.7	-1.7	-2.6	0.7	-10.2	30.5	-4.2

[1]Source: Statistics Canada

Note: with the change to NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) coding, many of the series are not available prior to January 1999.

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Robert Blazey
Tel: (250) 387-0377
Release: June 2002
Issue: 02-06

Tourism Sector Monitor ◆ June 2002

Highlights

Room revenue

Room revenue in BC fell slightly (-0.4%, seasonally adjusted) in **March**, after strong growth in February. Mainland Southwest experienced weak growth (+0.2%) and slumps in Northeast (-13.9%) and Vancouver Island/Coast (-0.5%) pushed down overall growth for the province. Thompson Okanagan (-1.6%) recorded its first drop in six months. Nechako saw the largest increase (+10.7%).

After strong growth in February, room revenues drop in March

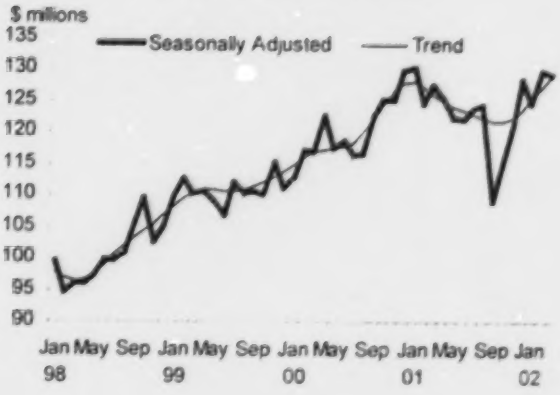


Table 1. Room Revenue* Summary

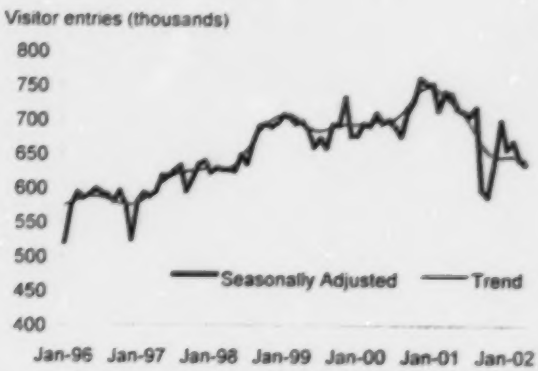
Accommodation Type	Mar.02 ($000)	Feb. 02 ($000)	% change
Total	129,211	129,758	-0.4
Hotels	93,427	94,126	-0.7
Motels	16,251	16,879	-3.7
Other Acc.	18,098	17,649	+2.5
Regions (Top 3 performers)			
Nechako	803	725	+10.7
North Coast	1,640	1,577	+4.0
Kootenay	6,784	6,581	+3.1

**Seasonally adjusted room revenue*

Visitor Entries

The number of travellers entering Canada via BC fell 0.9% (seasonally adjusted) between **March** and **April**. There were fewer entries of non-residents from both the US (-0.6%) and overseas (-2.7%).Total travel to Canada was down 0.9% in April, with the number of trips from overseas countries falling 3.3% while US entries decreased 0.6%.

Visitor entries fall for the second straight month



Other indicators

In **May**, passenger traffic at the Victoria airport fell 5.0% compared to the same month of 2001. Passenger traffic was also down at the Kelowna (-3.8%) and Prince George (-15.0%) airports. Both vehicle (+4.0%) and passenger (+1.9%) traffic on BC Ferries climbed in May, compared to May 2001.

A Look Ahead...

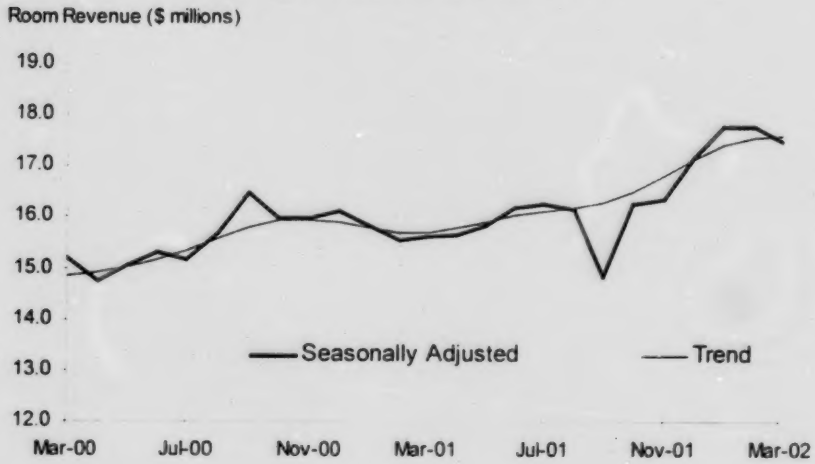
Preliminary numbers for April show room revenues down 1.4% (seasonally adjusted) over March. On a year over year basis, unadjusted numbers show a 0.6% gain over April of 2001.

Tourism Trends

Room Revenue

Room revenue stayed constant in March after strong growth in the previous month. A downturn in Northeast (-13.9%) after four months of growth, and in Thompson Okanagan (-1.6%) kept provincial room revenue from increasing. Nechako posted the largest jump (+10.7%) followed by North Coast (+4.0%). Kootenay recorded a gain (+3.1%). The Cariboo region experienced its second decline in as many months. Revenues in the Nechako region were the highest they have been since April 1998 at over $803,000.

Room revenue in Thompson Okanagan dropped in March for the first time in six months

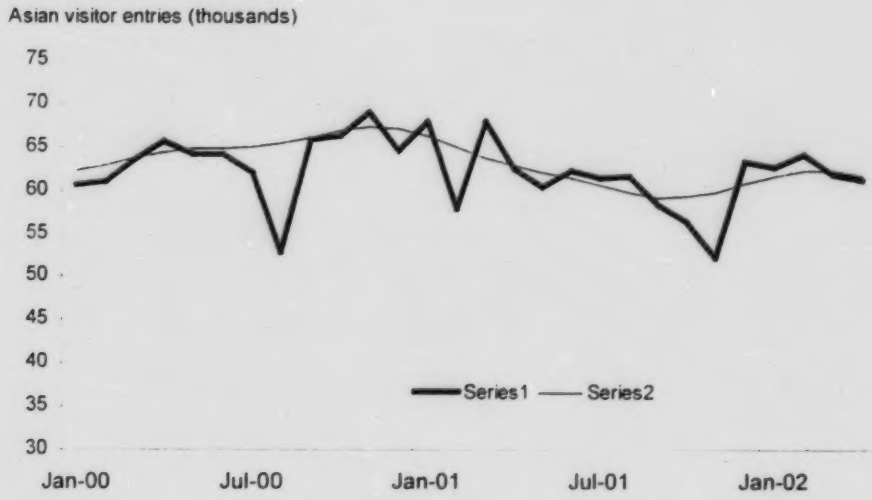


Hotels saw declines in their revenue in March. Hotels with 150-249 rooms were hit the hardest (-6.0%). Large hotels (250+ rooms) observed weak growth (+1.8%). Motels experienced a 3.7% decrease and revenue from vacation rentals slipped 5.9%. An increase in the number and usage of ski lodges helped to offset the decline in other establishments.

Visitor Entries

The number of travellers entering Canada via BC fell 0.9% (seasonally adjusted) between March and April. There were fewer entries of non-residents from both the US (-0.6%) and overseas (-2.7%). The number of non-resident entries began to decline early last year, but was showing signs of a possible turnaround prior to September 11th. Asian entries recovered after the terrorist attacks, but have declined recently. Total travel to Canada was down 0.9% in April, with the number of trips from overseas countries falling 3.3% while US entries decreased 0.6%.

Asian visitor entries have been falling for the last two months



There were 576,800 Canadians returning to the country via BC in April, a 0.2% decrease over March levels. Same day car trips to the US were up 0.4% and the number of Canadians returning from overseas fell 1.6%.

Table 2. Traveller Entries (seasonally adjusted)

	Apr-02 ('000)	Mar-02 ('000)	% chg from Mar-02
American visitors			
Total	525	528	-0.6
Same-day	226	224	0.7
Overnight	305	306	-0.5
Overseas visitors			
Total	111	114	-2.7
Europe	35	38	-8.3
UK	17	18	-8.5
Asia	61	62	-1.2
Japan	24	22	11.6
Taiwan	8	8	0.2
Oceania	9	9	-8.8
Canadian re-entries			
Total	577	578	-0.2
From overseas	75	77	-1.6
From US same-day auto	292	291	0.4

(BC STATS & Statistics Canada)

Other Tourism Indicators

Restaurant, caterer and tavern receipts were down 3.6% (seasonally adjusted) in April. Food service establishments saw a 21.1% decrease in sales and receipts at drinking places dropped 7.8%.

Passenger traffic was down at the Prince George (-15.0%), Kelowna (-3.8%) and Victoria (-5.0%) airports in May. Passenger traffic at the Vancouver airport fell 9.2% in April, compared to the same month of 2001. Traffic has down every month since September of 2001. Domestic passenger traffic decreased 8.7% and trans-border traffic was down 13.2%. All other international flights saw a 6.0% decline in passenger traffic. In May both vehicle (+4.0%) and passenger traffic (+1.9%) rose on BC Ferries compared to the previous month, and Coquihalla traffic was up (+6.9%).

Table 3. Other Tourism Indicators

	Reference period	Total	Change from year ago
Hotel Industry			
Occupancy rate	Apr-02	58.8%	-1.3 pp.
Average room charge	Apr-02	$105.64	0.7%
(Pannell Kerr Forster)			
Airport Passengers		(000s)	(%)
Vancouver International Airport			
Total traffic	Apr-02	1,128	-9.2
US	Apr-02	266	-13.2
Other International	Apr-02	273	-6.0
Canada	Apr-02	589	-8.7
(YVR)			
Victoria International Airport			
Total traffic	Apr-02	95	-6.5
(Victoria Airport Authority)			
Restaurant Receipts		($ millions)	(%)
Full service	Apr-02	220	-2.6
Limited service	Apr-02	142	4.4
Drinking places	Apr-02	27	-12.8
(Statistics Canada)			
Transportation		(000s)	(%)
Coquihalla Highway			
Passenger Vehicles	May-02	233	6.9
(Ministry of Transportation & Highways)			
BC Ferries			
Vehicle Volume	May-02	731	4.0
Passenger Volume	May-02	1,885	1.9
(BC Ferries)			
Exchange Rates		Cdn $	Change from year ago
US $	May-02	1.550	0.008
UK Pound	May-02	2.262	0.064
Japanese Yen	May-02	0.012	0.000
Australian $	May-02	0.852	0.051
(Statistics Canada)			

Table 1: Seasonally Adjusted Room Revenue by Development Region ($000)

Period	Vancouver Island/Coast	Mainland Southwest	Thompson Okanagan	Kootenay	Cariboo	North Coast	Nechako	Northeast	BC Total
1996	198,897	621,444	139,958	41,896	42,632	18,498	9,302	20,772	1,093,399
1997	205,480	665,314	146,520	44,803	43,225	17,800	9,301	25,142	1,157,586
1998	219,677	686,970	155,800	47,223	42,381	17,923	8,932	27,183	1,206,090
1999	238,389	778,153	166,895	53,603	40,788	18,651	8,664	24,183	1,329,347
2000	245,355	845,728	185,049	63,797	43,546	20,072	8,443	29,617	1,441,606
2001	258,549	853,274	191,784	64,158	42,524	18,668	8,744	35,653	1,473,354
Quarterly data									
2000 Q4	64,570	224,103	48,099	17,372	11,212	4,662	1,945	8,152	380,116
2001 Q1	65,510	228,532	46,991	15,691	10,399	4,749	2,179	8,375	382,426
2001 Q2	65,143	215,269	47,695	14,957	10,492	4,659	2,119	9,331	369,665
2001 Q3	62,518	204,803	47,296	16,268	10,807	4,755	2,213	8,672	357,331
2001 Q4	65,377	204,669	49,803	17,243	10,826	4,505	2,233	9,275	363,931
2002 Q1	68,397	213,280	53,051	20,039	11,707	4,793	2,239	10,257	383,762
Monthly data									
Jan-01	21,826	79,184	15,826	5,303	3,213	1,574	791	2,624	130,342
Feb-01	20,912	74,544	15,549	5,147	3,476	1,571	702	2,711	124,613
Mar-01	22,772	74,804	15,616	5,241	3,710	1,603	686	3,040	127,471
Apr-01	21,450	74,241	15,667	4,509	3,536	1,538	712	3,565	125,218
May-01	21,775	70,779	15,847	5,232	3,432	1,537	694	3,031	122,327
Jun-01	21,918	70,248	16,181	5,215	3,524	1,584	713	2,735	122,120
Jul-01	21,494	71,895	16,270	5,384	3,537	1,628	774	2,837	123,821
Aug-01	21,898	71,851	16,168	5,459	3,633	1,573	756	2,922	124,259
Sep-01	19,126	61,056	14,857	5,425	3,637	1,554	683	2,913	109,251
Oct-01	20,816	63,291	16,256	5,280	3,564	1,575	738	3,111	114,630
Nov-01	21,979	68,053	16,363	5,664	3,617	1,487	761	2,993	120,917
Dec-01	22,582	73,325	17,184	6,299	3,646	1,443	734	3,170	128,384
Jan-02	21,889	68,733	17,784	6,673	4,011	1,576	711	3,416	124,793
Feb-02	23,315	72,212	17,777	6,581	3,896	1,577	725	3,675	129,758
Mar-02	23,193	72,335	17,491	6,784	3,800	1,640	803	3,166	129,211
Month-over-month growth rates									
Jan-01	1.2	2.4	-1.9	-7.3	-18.1	1.5	17.8	-8.3	0.5
Feb-01	-4.2	-5.9	-1.7	-2.9	8.2	-0.2	-11.2	3.3	-4.4
Mar-01	8.9	0.3	0.4	1.8	6.7	2.0	-2.2	12.1	2.3
Apr-01	-5.8	-0.8	0.3	-14.0	-4.7	-4.1	3.7	17.3	-1.8
May-01	1.5	-4.7	1.1	16.0	-2.9	-0.1	-2.5	-15.0	-2.3
Jun-01	0.7	-0.8	2.1	-0.3	2.7	3.1	2.8	-9.8	-0.2
Jul-01	-1.9	2.3	0.6	3.2	0.4	2.8	8.6	3.7	1.4
Aug-01	1.9	-0.1	-0.6	1.4	2.7	-3.4	-2.4	3.0	0.4
Sep-01	-12.7	-15.0	-8.1	-0.6	0.1	-1.2	-9.7	-0.3	-12.1
Oct-01	8.8	3.7	9.4	-2.7	-2.0	1.4	8.0	6.8	4.9
Nov-01	5.6	7.5	0.7	7.3	1.5	-5.6	3.2	-3.8	5.5
Dec-01	2.7	7.7	5.0	11.2	0.8	-2.9	-3.6	5.9	6.2
Jan-02	-3.1	-6.3	3.5	5.9	10.0	9.2	-3.1	7.7	-2.8
Feb-02	6.5	5.1	0.0	-1.4	-2.9	0.0	2.0	7.6	4.0
Mar-02	-0.5	0.2	-1.6	3.1	-2.5	4.0	10.7	-13.9	-0.4

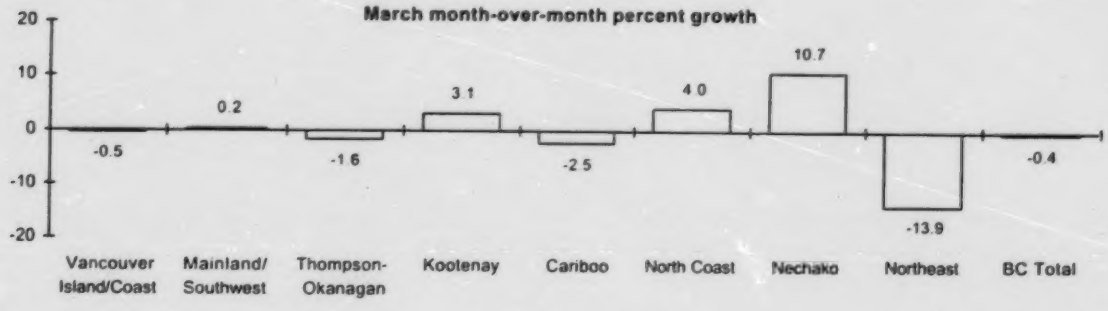


Table 2: Seasonally Adjusted Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($000)

Period	Hotels (Rooms)				Motels	Vacation Rentals	Miscellaneous incl. Fishing Lodges
	250+	150-249	76-149	1-75			
1996	344,557	137,715	207,279	149,564	162,185	49,945	42,155
1997	368,654	147,392	220,648	151,452	167,521	54,331	47,588
1998	366,256	158,023	237,901	163,131	166,418	62,152	52,208
1999	385,951	182,241	274,381	184,163	170,054	74,101	58,456
2000	424,158	188,617	294,167	197,027	180,812	93,116	63,709
2001	430,133	183,170	294,290	197,724	184,771	108,111	75,154
Quarterly data							
2000 Q3	103,487	45,949	73,573	47,524	45,224	23,528	16,395
2000 Q4	114,893	48,507	76,378	50,828	45,896	25,820	17,144
2001 Q1	117,044	47,873	74,236	51,270	45,532	28,537	17,441
2001 Q2	108,468	47,227	74,011	49,496	46,328	25,557	18,642
2001 Q3	101,009	45,800	72,402	47,902	46,292	25,897	19,046
2001 Q4	103,612	42,269	73,641	49,056	46,620	28,121	20,026
2002 Q1	110,412	43,052	77,418	47,861	49,200	28,849	23,796
Monthly data							
Jan-01	39,933	15,694	24,851	17,623	15,146	11,323	5,791
Feb-01	39,375	15,763	24,363	16,627	15,112	8,315	5,925
Mar-01	37,736	16,416	25,022	17,019	15,274	8,898	5,724
Apr-01	38,449	16,283	24,825	16,580	15,570	8,477	6,052
May-01	34,935	15,632	24,734	16,493	15,390	8,329	6,324
Jun-01	35,085	15,312	24,452	16,422	15,367	8,751	6,266
Jul-01	36,493	15,606	24,667	16,669	15,750	8,509	6,312
Aug-01	35,700	16,645	25,486	16,518	16,118	8,607	6,411
Sep-01	28,817	13,549	22,249	14,715	14,424	8,781	6,322
Oct-01	31,493	13,498	23,950	16,159	15,407	8,990	6,160
Nov-01	34,238	13,966	24,421	17,006	15,347	9,524	6,667
Dec-01	37,881	14,806	25,270	15,691	15,865	9,607	7,199
Jan-02	35,004	14,552	25,670	15,964	16,071	9,627	7,271
Feb-02	37,371	14,691	26,017	16,047	16,879	9,901	7,748
Mar-02	38,037	13,809	25,731	15,850	16,251	9,321	8,778
Month-over-month growth rates							
Jan-01	0.3	-2.8	-3.6	2.9	-0.8	30.1	0.3
Feb-01	-1.4	0.4	-2.0	-5.6	-0.2	-26.6	2.3
Mar-01	-4.2	4.1	2.7	2.4	1.1	7.0	-3.4
Apr-01	1.9	-0.8	-0.8	-2.6	1.9	-4.7	5.7
May-01	-9.1	-4.0	-0.4	-0.5	-1.2	-1.7	4.5
Jun-01	0.4	-2.0	-1.1	-0.4	-0.2	5.1	-0.9
Jul-01	4.0	1.9	0.9	1.5	2.5	-2.8	0.7
Aug-01	-2.2	6.7	3.3	-0.9	2.3	1.2	1.6
Sep-01	-19.3	-18.6	-12.7	-10.9	-10.5	2.0	-1.4
Oct-01	9.3	-0.4	7.6	9.8	6.8	2.4	-2.6
Nov-01	8.7	3.5	2.0	5.2	-0.4	5.9	8.2
Dec-01	10.6	6.0	3.5	-6.6	3.4	0.9	8.0
Jan-02	-7.6	-1.7	1.6	0.5	1.3	0.2	1.0
Feb-02	6.8	1.0	1.3	0.5	5.0	2.9	6.6
Mar-02	1.8	-6.0	-1.1	-1.2	-3.7	-5.9	13.3

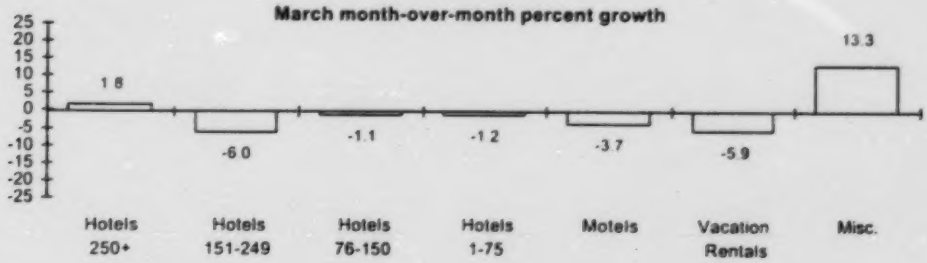


Table 3: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Development Region

Development Region	Revenue				Properties		Rooms	
	($000)		% chg from		(#)	# chg from	(#)	# chg from
	Mar-02	YTD	Mar 01	YTD 00	Mar-02	Mar 01	Mar-02	Mar 01
Vancouver Island/Coast								
Total - all accommodation types	**16,574**	**38,018**	**2.5**	**5.1**	**385**	**-2**	**14,667**	**-274**
Fishing lodges	345	610	45.7	26.9	14	-2	465	-11
Total - Hotels	10,702	24,875	-3.0	0.7	127	-4	8,026	-373
1-75 Rooms	3,030	7,131	-8.7	-7.2	87	-1	3,107	-124
Motels	2,451	5,624	7.7	9.3	127	-1	3,320	4
Vacation Rentals	1,867	4,124	26.0	29.1	50	2	998	51
Miscellaneous	1,209	2,785	6.4	5.2	67	3	1,858	55
Mainland/Southwest								
Total - all accommodation types	**80,301**	**204,790**	**-5.6**	**-6.9**	**404**	**11**	**34,000**	**492**
Total - Hotels	68,189	173,784	-8.1	-7.6	233	2	28,804	235
250+ Rooms	34,827	86,637	-6.0	-7.1	31	1	11,552	346
150-249 Rooms	8,994	23,863	-22.0	-15.9	28	-2	5,280	-315
76-149 Rooms	16,318	41,786	1.1	1.9	74	0	7,744	88
1-75 Rooms	8,050	21,498	-14.6	-15.4	100	3	4,228	116
Motels	2,100	5,157	-9.5	-7.6	95	-2	3,146	-31
Vacation Rentals	7,777	20,659	6.2	-8.9	36	1	1,442	131
Thompson/Okanagan								
Total - all accommodation types	**14,291**	**37,580**	**11.8**	**14.6**	**408**	**1**	**15,207**	**360**
Total - Hotels	7,620	19,332	14.3	13.1	98	-2	6,254	80
76+ Rooms	4,943	12,079	12.5	12.1	31	2	3,508	236
1-75 Rooms	2,678	7,253	17.8	14.9	67	-4	2,746	-156
Motels	3,099	7,553	7.4	14.3	233	-5	6,844	81
Vacation Rentals	2,558	7,832	5.9	17.0	27	-1	1,018	-257
Kootenay								
Total - all accommodation types	**7,500**	**19,432**	**30.4**	**28.2**	**195**	**-10**	**5,926**	**-162**
Total - Hotels	2,510	7,013	-1.7	6.6	45	-8	2,230	-323
76+ Rooms	948	2,556	0.4	8.2	10	-2	1,022	-160
1-75 Rooms	1,562	4,458	-2.9	5.7	35	-6	1,208	-163
Motels	1,286	3,638	26.4	27.1	105	-2	2,242	51
Vacation Rentals	1,801	4,088	29.1	22.8	18	-2	758	-93
Cariboo								
Total - all accommodation types	**3,007**	**8,268**	**2.0**	**11.6**	**118**	**-3**	**4,142**	**58**
Total - Hotels	1,679	4,875	-6.3	9.1	28	-2	1,856	-27
Motels	1,050	2,657	3.8	6.4	67	-2	1,954	-3

Table 3: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Development Region

Development Region	Revenue				Properties		Rooms	
	($000)		% chg from		(#)	# chg from	(#)	# chg from
	Mar-02	YTD	Mar 01	YTD 00	Mar-02	Mar 01	Mar-02	Mar 01
North Coast								
Total - all accommodation types	**1,071**	**2,790**	**3.9**	**2.1**	**56**	**-2**	**1,690**	**-25**
Total - Hotels	644	1,627	3.7	-1.3	20	1	972	63
Motels	331	878	0.2	3.5	26	-4	627	-109
Nechako								
Total - all accommodation types	**647**	**1,490**	**16.4**	**3.8**	**41**	**3**	**1,129**	**52**
Motels	344	804	18.0	-2.8	27	2	691	50
Northeast								
Total - all accommodation types	**4,253**	**13,153**	**6.9**	**8.8**	**65**	**3**	**2,554**	**66**
Total - Hotels	1,980	5,571	10.6	17.7	20	1	1,282	19
Motels	914	2,434	13.4	12.3	32	2	915	48
British Columbia Total								
Total - all accommodation types	**127,644**	**325,522**	**-0.5**	**-0.7**	**1,672**	**1**	**79,315**	**567**
Fishing lodges	397	773	31.8	21.3	27	-4	637	-15
Total - Hotels	93,562	237,606	-5.3	-4.1	579	-12	49,767	-332
250+ Rooms	37,013	91,485	-6.1	-6.7	33	1	12,274	346
150-249 Rooms	12,567	32,578	-16.6	-10.5	39	-2	7,221	-315
76-149 Rooms	26,462	67,570	2.8	4.6	160	-3	16,455	-85
1-75 Rooms	17,520	45,974	-5.9	-5.5	347	-8	13,817	-278
Motels	11,575	28,744	5.8	8.3	712	-12	19,739	91
Vacation Rentals	15,417	42,062	9.8	2.0	156	1	4,624	-162
Miscellaneous	6,694	16,337	60.0	42.0	198	28	4,548	985

Table 4: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Regional District

Development Region/ Regional District	Revenue ($000) Mar-02	Revenue ($000) YTD	Revenue % change from Mar 01	Revenue % change from YTD 00	Properties (#) Mar-02	Properties # chg from Mar 01	Rooms (#) Mar-02	Rooms # chg from Mar 01
Vancouver Island/Coast								
17 Capital								
Total - All accommodation types	**9,767**	**22,284**	**-0.4**	**4.3**	**152**	**-1**	**7,837**	**-47**
Total - Hotels	8,208	18,729	-1.6	3.5	63	0	5,100	-77
1-75 Rooms	1,872	4,359	-4.2	-0.9	38	1	1,539	3
Motels	819	1,956	1.3	6.8	30	1	1,065	28
Miscellaneous	479	1,045	-0.8	2.4	42	-2	1,454	-3
19 Cowichan Valley								
Total - All accommodation types	**494**	**1,081**	**1.1**	**-5.4**	**30**	**-2**	**537**	**-78**
Motels	134	256	24.4	8.7	14	0	245	0
21 Nanaimo								
Total - All accommodation types	**2,350**	**5,562**	**11.9**	**14.1**	**64**	**2**	**2,618**	**62**
Total - Hotels	1,171	2,929	3.7	6.7	18	0	1,262	48
Motels	508	1,160	13.2	11.8	27	-1	751	-22
23 Alberni-Clayoquot								
Total - All accommodation types	**1,630**	**3,517**	**9.6**	**6.5**	**50**	**3**	**1,157**	**4**
Motels	186	398	-20.1	-19.8	21	-2	416	-45
25 Comox-Strathcona								
Total - All accommodation types	**1,920**	**4,458**	**16.6**	**11.5**	**56**	**2**	**1,690**	**67**
Motels	751	1,715	28.0	26.4	25	1	693	43
43 Mount Waddington								
Total - All accommodation types	**192**	**548**	**-41.4**	**-25.6**	**14**	**-4**	**399**	**-239**
Mainland/Southwest								
09 Fraser Valley								
Total - All accommodation types	**2,823**	**6,852**	**18.8**	**15.7**	**63**	**0**	**2,476**	**-2**
Total - Hotels	2,228	5,511	25.5	19.3	22	1	1,475	11
Motels	479	1,107	-7.7	-3.0	33	-2	876	-28
15 Greater Vancouver								
Total - All accommodation types	**37,899**	**95,564**	**-18.4**	**-13.9**	**237**	**3**	**25,640**	**234**
Total - Hotels	35,951	90,641	-19.3	-14.6	168	0	23,076	84
250+ Rooms	19,407	47,948	-18.1	-15.2	26	1	9,915	346
150-249 Rooms	6,848	18,147	-26.7	-18.1	25	-2	4,738	-323
76-149 Rooms	7,256	18,305	-17.7	-12.8	51	-1	5,415	-62
1-75 Rooms	2,440	6,241	-8.9	-4.3	66	2	3,008	123
Motels	1,303	3,225	-6.7	-5.6	42	-1	1,758	-13
29 Sunshine Coast								
Total - All accommodation types	**209**	**483**	**-4.3**	**4.1**	**16**	**0**	**352**	**0**
Motels	104	240	-6.9	-0.5	11	0	240	0
31 Squamish-Lillooet								
Total - All accommodation types	**39,370**	**101,891**	**9.2**	**-0.6**	**88**	**8**	**5,532**	**260**
Total - Hotels	29,926	77,424	7.7	0.5	41	1	4,180	140
1-75 Rooms	5,283	14,437	-17.8	-20.5	19	0	753	-18
Vacation Rentals	7,369	19,566	5.4	-10.1	22	0	865	2
Miscellaneous	1,862	4,317	86.2	48.7	16	6	215	108

Table 4: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Regional District

Development Region/ Regional District	Revenue				Properties		Rooms	
	($000)		% change from		(#)	# chg from	(#)	# chg from
	Mar-02	YTD	Mar 01	YTD 00	Mar-02	Mar 01	Mar-02	Mar 01
Thompson/Okanagan								
07 Okanagan-Similkameen								
Total - All accommodation types	**1,441**	**3,768**	**-0.4**	**8.3**	**90**	**0**	**2,735**	**-40**
Total - Hotels	901	2,204	1.0	6.9	17	-1	1,137	-6
Motels	362	841	12.7	23.4	62	-3	1,372	-67
33 Thompson-Nicola								
Total - All accommodation types	**3,908**	**10,119**	**1.1**	**2.8**	**134**	**-1**	**4,598**	**-12**
Total - Hotels	1,264	2,902	10.8	-1.0	27	0	1,502	-4
Motels	1,189	2,617	8.2	5.3	81	-3	2,410	-60
35 Central Okanagan								
Total - All accommodation types	**4,860**	**12,047**	**18.3**	**20.3**	**59**	**1**	**3,581**	**78**
Total - Hotels	3,222	7,796	16.7	18.2	22	-1	1,758	-60
76+ Rooms	2,598	6,203	17.2	19.1	11	0	1,263	0
1-75 Rooms	624	1,593	14.6	14.6	11	-1	495	-60
Motels	545	1,297	-15.5	-16.7	26	-1	1,061	-18
37 North Okanagan								
Total - All accommodation types	**1,737**	**5,387**	**24.0**	**21.9**	**39**	**0**	**1,491**	**8**
Total - Hotels	1,311	4,048	23.1	17.6	15	0	859	-22
Motels	265	915	19.9	78.2	18	1	535	34
39 Columbia-Shuswap								
Total - All accommodation types	**2,345**	**6,259**	**19.5**	**24.5**	**85**	**1**	**2,791**	**326**
Total - Hotels	923	2,382	14.1	15.7	17	0	998	172
Motels	738	1,883	23.3	37.7	46	1	1,466	192
Kootenay								
01 East Kootenay								
Total - All accommodation types	**6,032**	**15,268**	**36.7**	**34.7**	**99**	**-4**	**3,828**	**-120**
Total - Hotels	1,794	4,973	-0.5	7.9	24	-5	1,359	-260
Motels	731	2,113	30.5	32.7	49	2	1,140	37
Vacation Rentals	1,787	4,039	28.5	22.0	11	-3	716	-98
Miscellaneous	1,720	4,143	160.9	127.4	15	2	613	201
03 Central Kootenay								
Total - All accommodation types	**1,040**	**2,866**	**3.4**	**2.3**	**60**	**-3**	**1,401**	**2**
Total - Hotels	574	1,563	-4.9	1.7	15	-2	654	-47
Motels	313	849	5.6	7.0	30	-1	647	48
05 Kootenay Boundary								
Total - All accommodation types	**428**	**1,297**	**28.2**	**26.7**	**36**	**-3**	**697**	**-44**
Motels	242	676	50.6	41.9	26	-3	455	-34
Cariboo								
41 Cariboo								
Total - All accommodation types	**955**	**2,524**	**13.7**	**14.7**	**65**	**-4**	**1,745**	**-16**
Motels	556	1,402	25.8	21.0	37	-1	1,045	9
53 Fraser-Fort George								
Total - All accommodation types	**2,052**	**5,744**	**-2.6**	**10.2**	**53**	**1**	**2,397**	**74**
Total - Hotels	1,385	4,048	-5.6	10.5	18	0	1,317	-1
Motels	494	1,255	-13.3	-6.3	30	-1	909	-12

Table 4: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Regional District

Development Region/ Regional District	Revenue ($000) Mar-02	Revenue ($000) YTD	% change from Mar 01	% change from YTD 00	Properties (#) Mar-02	Properties # chg from Mar 01	Rooms (#) Mar-02	Rooms # chg from Mar 01
North Coast								
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte								
Total - All accommodation types	**515**	**1,315**	**6.0**	**-1.5**	**26**	**2**	**871**	**8**
Motels	135	323	28.0	8.8	10	0	259	0
49 Kitimat-Stikine								
Total - All accommodation types	**556**	**1,475**	**2.1**	**5.6**	**30**	**-4**	**819**	**-33**
Total - Hotels	282	689	11.3	6.9	10	1	404	66
Motels	196	555	-12.9	0.7	16	-4	368	-109
Nechako								
51 Bulkley-Nechako + 57 Stikine								
Total - All accommodation types	**647**	**1,490**	**16.4**	**3.8**	**41**	**3**	**1,129**	**52**
Motels	344	804	18.0	-2.8	27	2	691	50
Northeast								
55 Peace River + 59 Northern Rockies								
Total - All accommodation types	**4,253**	**13,153**	**6.9**	**8.8**	**65**	**3**	**2,554**	**66**
Total - Hotels	1,980	5,571	10.6	17.7	20	1	1,282	19
Motels	914	2,434	13.4	12.3	32	2	915	48

Table 5: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Urban Centre

Development Region/ Urban Centre	Revenue				Properties		Rooms	
	($000)		% change from		(#)	chg from	(#)	# chg from
	Mar-02	YTD	Mar 01	YTD 00	Mar-02	Mar 01	Mar-02	Mar 01
Vancouver Island/Coast	**16,574**	**38,018**	**2.5**	**5.1**	**385**	**-2**	**14667**	**0**
Victoria (C)	7,962	18,201	-0.9	4.7	74	-2	5954	-66
Other CRD	1,806	4,083	1.6	2.5	78	1	1,883	19
Nanaimo (C)	1,253	3,250	2.4	6.9	23	1	1295	89
Port Alberni (C)	206	512	-12.6	-14.4	11	-2	339	-26
Rest of Development Region	5,349	11,972	9.2	7.3	199	0	5,196	-16
Mainland/Southwest	**80,301**	**204,790**	**-5.6**	**-6.9**	**404**	**11**	**34,000**	**492**
Downtown Vancouver (C)	22,670	55,051	-22.5	-18.0	83	2	12,658	-219
Other Vancouver (C)	2,161	5,761	-19.5	-11.3	38	-2	3,068	-4
Richmond (C)	6,510	18,177	-10.9	-6.2	22	1	4,079	256
Other GVRD	6,558	16,574	-8.9	-6.0	94	2	5835	201
Whistler (DM)	38,778	100,353	9.5	-0.4	67	7	5001	213
Rest of Development Region	3,624	8,873	11.3	8.6	100	1	3359	45
Thompson/Okanagan	**14,291**	**37,580**	**11.8**	**14.6**	**408**	**1**	**15207**	**360**
Penticton (C)	857	2,196	0.9	9.9	37	-1	1534	-50
Kamloops (C)	3,184	8,175	-0.3	1.6	62	-2	3010	-40
Kelowna (C)	4,652	11,528	18.6	20.8	48	0	3119	44
Vernon (C)	1,710	5,015	24.0	15.4	31	-1	1356	-17
Rest of Development Region	3,888	10,666	13.0	20.6	230	5	6188	423
Kootenay	**7,500**	**19,432**	**30.4**	**28.2**	**195**	**-10**	**5926**	**-162**
Cranbrook (C)	460	1,420	-1.0	13.1	17	-3	772	-146
Rest of Development Region	7,040	18,012	33.1	29.6	178	-7	5154	-16
Cariboo	3,007	8,268	2.0	11.6	118	-3	4142	58
Quesnel (C)	219	574	29.0	20.7	13	0	480	13
Williams Lake (C)	305	866	-3.1	12.3	11	0	534	0
Prince George (C)	1,562	4,438	-7.2	9.8	30	-1	1,676	-21
Rest of Development Region	921	2,390	18.0	12.5	64	-2	1452	66
North Coast	**1,071**	**2,790**	**3.9**	**2.1**	**56**	**-2**	**1690**	**-25**
Prince Rupert (C)	459	1,179	12.1	1.4	14	2	700	11
Terrace (C)	340	867	6.4	5.8	10	-2	396	-17
Rest of Development Region	272	744	-9.8	-0.7	32	-2	594	-19
Nechako	**647**	**1,490**	**16.4**	**3.8**	**41**	**3**	**1129**	**52**
Smithers (T)	352	764	26.7	12.1	13	3	417	29
Rest of Development Region	295	726	6.0	-3.8	28	0	712	324
Northeast	**4,253**	**13,153**	**6.9**	**8.8**	**65**	**3**	**2554**	**66**
Dawson Creek (C)	541	1,458	4.7	4.0	15	0	502	0
Fort St. John (C)	1,737	6,579	12.7	8.3	19	1	919	28
Rest of Development Region	1,976	5,116	0.0	0.1	31	2	1133	38

Table 6: Historical Unadjusted Room Revenue by Development Region ($000)

Period	Vancouver Island/Coast	Mainland Southwest	Thompson Okanagan	Kootenay	Cariboo	North Coast	Nechako	Northeast	Total
1996	198,897	621,444	139,958	41,896	42,632	18,498	9,302	20,772	1,093,399
1997	205,480	665,314	146,520	44,803	43,225	17,800	9,301	25,142	1,157,585
1998	219,677	686,970	155,799	47,223	42,381	17,923	8,932	27,183	1,206,090
1999	238,389	778,153	166,895	53,603	40,788	18,651	8,684	24,183	1,329,347
2000	245,354	845,728	185,049	63,797	43,546	20,072	8,443	29,617	1,441,606
2001	258,549	853,274	191,784	64,158	42,524	18,668	8,744	35,653	1,473,354
Quarterly data									
2000 Q4	39,106	159,610	27,696	10,920	8,402	2,861	1,603	7,212	257,408
2001 Q1	36,164	219,915	32,783	15,159	7,412	2,732	1,436	10,976	326,577
2001 Q2	69,310	213,702	44,787	13,256	11,148	5,121	2,084	7,253	366,660
2001 Q3	113,327	275,834	85,350	24,833	15,885	8,027	3,407	9,112	535,774
2001 Q4	39,748	143,822	28,864	10,910	8,079	2,789	1,818	8,312	244,343
2002 Q1	38,018	204,790	37,580	19,432	8,268	2,790	1,490	13,153	325,522
Monthly data									
Jan-01	8,872	64,887	9,109	4,137	2,029	716	461	3,063	93,276
Feb-01	11,124	69,939	10,889	5,269	2,436	985	419	3,554	104,614
Mar-01	16,167	85,090	12,785	5,753	2,947	1,030	556	4,359	128,687
Apr-01	16,810	63,668	10,726	3,619	3,136	996	498	2,492	101,946
May-01	23,344	69,340	14,855	4,483	3,641	1,488	653	2,131	119,935
Jun-01	29,156	80,693	19,206	5,154	4,371	2,636	933	2,629	144,779
Jul-01	39,771	99,864	30,638	8,210	5,369	3,036	1,161	2,970	191,020
Aug-01	44,932	103,890	34,355	9,627	5,593	2,772	1,222	3,162	205,553
Sep-01	28,623	72,080	20,357	6,996	4,923	2,218	1,024	2,980	139,201
Oct-01	17,427	47,670	11,828	3,913	3,432	1,259	833	2,918	89,281
Nov-01	11,655	41,661	7,054	2,644	2,537	866	550	2,665	69,633
Dec-01	10,666	54,491	9,983	4,353	2,111	663	434	2,729	85,430
Jan-02	8,966	56,125	10,668	5,218	2,529	721	413	4,019	88,659
Feb-02	12,478	68,364	12,622	6,714	2,732	998	430	4,881	109,218
Mar-02	16,574	80,301	14,291	7,500	3,007	1,071	647	4,253	127,644
Year-over-year percent changes									
Jan-01	14.9	19.4	7.4	16.7	-10.6	-5.5	1.1	16.1	16.3
Feb-01	8.4	10.2	4.1	3.2	-5.6	-11.2	-10.0	7.0	8.1
Mar-01	20.6	10.6	5.0	-9.5	12.8	-1.5	-4.6	29.5	10.5
Apr-01	5.1	1.6	3.7	-12.7	-1.5	-4.4	4.6	59.9	2.5
May-01	7.9	1.2	7.5	1.3	-10.4	-10.7	-5.7	35.4	3.1
Jun-01	8.4	-1.1	6.6	0.4	-0.6	-10.3	-4.3	23.2	1.9
Jul-01	4.7	6.7	4.8	5.3	-1.9	-7.0	13.1	10.3	5.5
Aug-01	9.2	6.2	3.9	2.0	0.7	-7.1	9.0	25.8	6.2
Sep-01	-8.3	-17.3	-6.5	1.0	-1.6	-7.6	-2.1	14.3	-12.0
Oct-01	-2.4	-16.2	1.7	-6.9	-3.4	1.5	9.2	24.1	-9.3
Nov-01	3.8	-8.4	0.7	-6.2	-1.3	-4.0	25.7	9.7	-4.4
Dec-01	6.3	-4.8	10.3	11.7	-7.4	-7.4	8.0	12.3	-0.7
Jan-02	1.1	-13.5	17.1	26.1	24.7	0.6	-10.4	31.2	-4.9
Feb-02	12.2	-2.3	15.9	27.4	12.2	1.3	2.7	37.3	4.4
Mar-02	2.5	-5.6	11.8	30.4	2.0	3.9	16.4	-2.4	-0.8

March year-over-year percent change

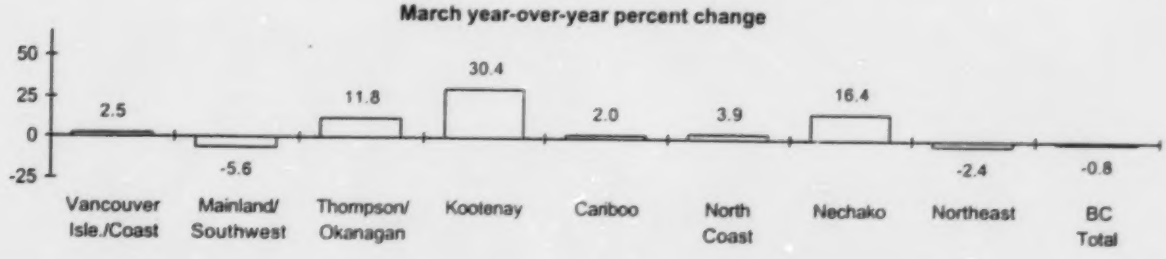


Table 7: Traveller Entries to Canada via BC, Unadjusted (000s)

Period	International								Canadian		
	Total	USA			Overseas				Total	USA same-day auto	Overseas
		Total	Same-day	Overnight	Total	Asia	Europe	Oceania*			
1995	6,577.2	5,368.6	2,488.2	2,880.4	1,208.6	646.4	418.8	109.9	13,501.6	9,885.3	581.3
1996	6,906.6	5,494.4	2,611.7	2,882.7	1,412.1	778.3	467.5	116.3	13,710.2	9,802.0	670.8
1997	7,322.8	5,892.6	2,798.2	3,094.4	1,430.2	798.0	449.1	122.1	13,427.5	9,328.6	767.3
1998	7,844.6	6,549.0	3,124.2	3,424.7	1,295.7	652.7	449.4	118.2	10,451.3	6,734.9	799.7
1999	8,269.2	6,861.7	3,370.2	3,491.5	1,407.5	716.0	484.6	126.0	9,588.1	5,813.1	798.7
2000	8,481.7	7,006.0	3,398.8	3,607.1	1,475.8	758.9	498.0	133.8	9,435.2	5,639.0	866.4
2001	8,312.5	6,894.5	3,246.8	3,647.8	1,418.0	731.8	466.3	131.9	8,328.6	4,720.3	902.8
Quarterly data											
2000 Q2	2,287.6	1,860.0	918.0	941.9	427.6	219.8	144.0	38.4	2,445.6	1,482.9	210.7
2000 Q3	3,211.6	2,634.0	1,137.9	1,496.1	577.6	273.8	224.9	43.4	2,925.1	1,748.4	208.3
2000 Q4	1,540.9	1,291.4	698.7	592.7	249.6	141.9	67.8	26.9	1,975.4	1,201.9	195.9
2001 Q1	1,530.0	1,296.5	691.4	605.0	233.6	130.6	64.4	27.9	2,019.1	1,146.3	280.0
2001 Q2	2,342.8	1,935.5	949.8	985.7	407.3	208.1	134.0	39.7	2,351.5	1,427.9	217.6
2001 Q3	3,132.6	2,572.8	1,103.4	1,469.4	559.8	272.7	204.5	42.7	2,597.1	1,470.4	215.0
2001 Q4	1,307.1	1,089.8	502.1	587.7	217.3	120.4	63.4	21.6	1,360.9	675.8	190.2
2002 Q1	1,374.8	1,146.7	527.3	619.4	228.1	127.9	65.7	21.9	1,548.3	728.5	275.5
Monthly data											
Dec-00	553.5	462.1	230.3	231.8	91.4	47.6	24.4	13.0	613.7	373.8	70.5
Jan-01	462.0	388.9	222.4	166.5	73.1	40.9	17.4	11.3	664.4	375.1	105.1
Feb-01	489.8	421.2	216.4	204.9	68.6	36.8	20.2	8.2	594.0	347.5	77.1
Mar-01	578.2	486.4	252.7	233.7	91.9	52.9	26.8	8.3	760.7	423.6	97.8
Apr-01	595.7	491.9	262.6	229.3	103.8	56.9	29.9	8.9	775.1	459.8	81.0
May-01	785.9	652.9	326.6	326.3	133.0	65.1	45.0	15.8	807.8	477.2	73.7
Jun-01	961.2	790.7	360.6	430.2	170.5	86.1	59.1	15.1	788.6	490.9	62.9
Jul-01	1,200.3	988.2	423.0	565.2	212.1	106.5	74.2	14.3	977.6	577.7	64.0
Aug-01	1,227.4	1,025.0	422.1	602.9	202.4	98.8	74.4	13.7	1,038.7	597.1	87.3
Sep-01	704.8	559.5	258.3	301.3	145.3	67.4	55.9	14.8	580.8	295.7	63.7
Oct-01	408.0	331.8	154.0	177.8	76.2	42.8	23.8	6.2	462.6	216.2	60.3
Nov-01	390.1	336.6	168.5	168.2	53.5	30.7	15.2	4.8	433.9	217.0	61.0
Dec-01	509.0	421.4	179.7	241.6	87.6	46.9	24.3	10.6	464.4	242.6	69.0
Jan-02	406.9	339.2	164.3	174.8	67.8	38.5	17.5	8.6	492.6	220.6	103.0
Feb-02	459.9	388.6	173.7	214.9	71.3	40.9	21.2	6.5	459.4	227.2	77.5
Mar-02	508.0	418.9	189.3	229.7	69.1	48.5	26.9	6.8	596.2	280.8	95.1
Year-over-year percent changes											
Dec-00	13.5	13.1	11.9	14.3	15.4	7.4	14.6	50.1	-0.5	-0.8	24.7
Jan-01	9.7	9.2	11.2	6.6	12.5	15.7	11.4	11.8	4.9	3.9	17.1
Feb-01	1.3	1.9	0.9	3.1	-2.6	-5.7	-1.9	4.4	-8.2	-9.4	3.0
Mar-01	7.7	7.8	10.0	5.5	7.3	7.9	6.7	16.7	-5.9	-8.1	12.6
Apr-01	1.7	3.1	2.6	3.5	-4.1	-5.7	-3.5	4.7	-7.7	-7.6	0.6
May-01	2.8	4.6	3.0	6.3	-5.2	-7.9	-6.6	8.9	-0.6	0.2	6.0
Jun-01	2.5	4.2	4.5	4.0	-4.8	-3.0	-8.8	-2.5	-3.1	-3.5	3.6
Jul-01	-0.1	0.7	2.8	-0.9	-3.4	-2.4	-6.9	-3.5	-8.0	-8.5	4.2
Aug-01	6.5	6.2	4.9	7.1	8.0	14.3	-1.8	-3.9	-4.3	-5.4	3.2
Sep-01	-17.9	-18.6	-20.3	-17.1	-14.8	-13.9	-19.5	2.7	-27.4	-39.2	2.1
Oct-01	-20.9	-21.7	-34.6	-5.6	-18.9	-18.6	-16.0	-11.3	-36.7	-51.5	-3.3
Nov-01	-17.3	-17.0	-27.7	-2.4	-19.6	-26.4	1.8	-30.4	-31.2	-43.3	-3.3
Dec-01	-8.0	-8.8	-22.0	4.2	-4.1	-1.4	-0.4	-18.2	-24.3	-35.1	-2.2
Jan-02	-11.9	-12.8	-26.1	5.0	-7.4	-5.9	0.9	-24.3	-25.9	-41.2	-2.0
Feb-02	-6.1	-7.7	-19.7	4.9	4.0	11.1	5.1	-21.4	-22.7	-34.6	0.5
Mar-02	-12.1	-13.9	-25.1	-1.7	-3.0	-8.3	0.4	-17.9	-21.6	-33.7	-2.8

*** Australia, New Zealand, and other South Pacific nations**
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

Table 8: Traveller Entries to Canada via BC, Seasonally Adjusted (000s)

Period	International								Canadian		
	Total	USA			Overseas				Total	USA same-day auto	Overseas
		Total*	Same-day	Overnight	Total	Asia	Europe	Oceania**			
1996	6,906.6	5,494.4	2,611.7	2,882.7	1,412.1	778.3	467.5	116.3	13,710.2	9,802.0	670.8
1997	7,322.8	5,892.6	2,798.2	3,094.4	1,430.2	798.0	449.1	122.1	13,427.5	9,328.6	767.3
1998	7,844.6	6,549.0	3,124.2	3,424.7	1,295.7	652.7	449.4	118.2	10,451.3	6,734.9	799.7
1999	8,269.2	6,861.7	3,370.2	3,491.5	1,407.5	716.0	484.6	126.0	9,588.1	5,813.1	798.7
2000	8,496.9	7,018.3	3,398.8	3,607.1	1,478.6	758.9	498.0	133.8	9,443.2	5,647.7	863.6
2001	8,312.5	6,894.5	3,246.8	3,647.8	1,418.0	731.8	466.3	131.9	8,328.6	4,720.3	902.8
Quarterly data											
2000 Q4	2,204.2	1,822.1	893.7	943.9	382.1	199.4	128.0	36.2	2,356.2	1,419.0	222.7
2001 Q1	2,222.8	1,846.2	903.9	931.4	376.5	194.3	121.1	36.8	2,309.1	1,396.8	225.8
2001 Q2	2,153.0	1,794.0	870.8	924.3	359.0	185.0	117.9	34.2	2,236.9	1,304.7	227.5
2001 Q3	2,018.5	1,675.9	814.3	863.3	342.6	181.0	109.9	31.8	2,099.6	1,173.8	227.4
2001 Q4	1,918.3	1,578.4	657.8	928.8	339.9	171.5	117.4	29.2	1,683.0	845.1	222.0
2002 Q1	1,978.5	1,623.1	690.2	939.1	355.4	189.7	121.4	28.4	1,744.4	884.9	227.0
Monthly data											
Nov-00	732.8	605.5	300.4	314.9	127.3	68.8	41.2	12.4	783.5	469.3	72.3
Dec-00	750.9	620.8	301.3	320.9	130.0	64.5	42.5	12.7	765.7	460.6	75.8
Jan-01	753.8	624.8	310.2	311.3	129.0	67.9	41.6	12.9	796.5	501.3	76.0
Feb-01	730.8	609.8	291.4	306.5	121.0	57.9	39.2	12.0	764.5	457.4	74.3
Mar-01	738.2	611.6	302.4	313.7	126.5	68.5	40.4	11.9	748.1	438.1	75.5
Apr-01	728.0	604.4	295.3	311.5	123.6	62.2	42.6	11.7	733.9	429.6	74.8
May-01	715.5	597.8	288.7	309.3	117.7	60.4	38.0	11.7	757.0	437.5	76.8
Jun-01	709.5	591.8	286.7	303.5	117.7	62.3	37.3	10.8	746.0	437.6	75.9
Jul-01	704.2	587.7	293.5	304.3	116.5	61.4	37.2	10.7	754.6	428.6	76.9
Aug-01	710.6	594.5	292.4	305.0	116.1	61.6	37.7	10.4	762.3	448.6	75.4
Sep-01	603.7	493.8	228.3	254.0	109.9	58.1	34.9	10.7	582.7	296.6	75.1
Oct-01	593.6	484.6	196.2	292.5	109.0	56.2	36.8	10.1	536.1	254.9	73.3
Nov-01	629.1	520.7	225.4	301.2	108.4	52.1	40.1	8.9	557.4	280.1	73.1
Dec-01	695.6	573.1	236.2	335.2	122.5	63.2	40.6	10.2	589.6	310.1	75.6
Jan-02	657.8	540.2	229.8	315.7	117.6	62.7	40.7	9.4	580.1	296.0	74.9
Feb-02	672.0	551.8	235.1	316.5	120.2	64.4	40.7	9.4	585.8	299.1	75.4
Mar-02	648.7	531.1	225.4	306.9	117.6	62.6	40.1	9.6	578.6	289.7	76.7
Month-over-month percent changes											
Nov-00	1.7	1.6	2.9	2.2	2.1	4.0	-7.1	11.3	-2.9	-4.0	-3.2
Dec-00	2.5	2.5	0.3	1.9	2.1	-6.3	3.2	2.8	-2.3	-1.9	4.9
Jan-01	0.4	0.6	3.0	-3.0	-0.8	5.3	-2.2	1.2	4.0	8.9	0.2
Feb-01	-3.0	-2.4	-6.1	-1.5	-6.2	-14.7	-5.7	-6.9	-4.0	-8.8	-2.1
Mar-01	1.0	0.3	3.8	2.3	4.6	18.3	3.0	-0.7	-2.1	-4.2	1.6
Apr-01	-1.4	-1.2	-2.3	-0.7	-2.3	-9.2	5.5	-1.3	-1.9	-1.9	-0.9
May-01	-1.7	-1.1	-2.2	-0.7	-4.8	-2.8	-10.8	-0.6	3.2	1.8	2.6
Jun-01	-0.8	-1.0	-0.7	-1.9	0.0	3.1	-1.7	-7.7	-1.5	0.0	-1.1
Jul-01	-0.7	-0.7	2.4	0.3	-1.0	-1.5	-0.2	-1.1	1.1	-2.1	1.3
Aug-01	0.9	1.1	-0.4	0.2	-0.3	0.3	1.2	-2.0	1.0	4.7	-2.0
Sep-01	-15.0	-16.9	-21.9	-16.7	-5.4	-5.7	-7.3	2.1	-23.6	-33.9	-0.3
Oct-01	-1.7	-1.8	-14.1	15.1	-0.8	-3.2	5.2	-5.2	-8.0	-14.1	-2.4
Nov-01	6.0	7.4	14.9	3.0	-0.5	-7.4	9.0	-11.9	4.0	9.9	-0.3
Dec-01	10.6	10.1	4.8	11.3	13.0	21.4	1.2	14.1	5.8	10.7	3.3
Jan-02	-5.4	-5.7	-2.7	-5.8	-4.0	-0.8	0.3	-7.5	-1.6	-4.5	-1.0
Feb-02	2.2	2.1	2.3	0.2	2.3	2.7	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.1	0.8
Mar-02	-3.5	-3.8	-4.1	-3.0	-2.1	-2.8	-1.4	2.1	-1.2	-3.2	1.7

*** Seasonal adjustment of total US entries are calculated by Statistics Canada and are adjusted to sum to national totals, therefore same-day plus overnight entries via BC will not necessarily equal the total**

**** Australia, New Zealand, and other South Pacific nations**

SOURCE: BC STATS, Statistics Canada

Table 9: Transportation Indicators (Historical)

Period	Air Passenger Traffic (000s)							Other Transportation (000s)		
	Vancouver				Victoria	Kelowna	Prince George	BC Ferries		Coquihalla Hwy
	Total	Domestic	Trans-border	Other Int'l.	Total	Total	Total	Vehicles	Passengers	Passenger Vehicles
1997	14,819	7,974	3,733	3,111	1,102.8	741.5	312.3	8,104	22,060	2,316
1998	15,508	8,215	4,123	3,170	1,214.2	799.7	322.8	7,822	21,418	2,365
1999	15,806	8,314	4,120	3,372	1,191.4	815.1	352.2	7,852	21,369	2,378
2000	16,033	8,306	4,074	3,652	1,139.2	835.9	392.9	7,887	21,280	2,389
2001	15,477	7,869	4,000	3,608	1,158.2	850.3	361.9	8,102	21,305	2,546
Quarterly data										
2000 Q4	3,568	1,942	840	785	286.6	210.2	102.1	1,754	4,488	427
2001 Q1	3,637	1,838	966	833	272.7	217.5	93.9	1,600	4,003	369
2001 Q2	4,104	2,097	1,062	945	308.4	207.9	94.9	2,079	5,445	641
2001 Q3	4,641	2,230	1,270	1,141	314.6	223.3	89.4	2,617	7,388	991
2001 Q4	3,095	1,704	702	689	262.5	201.7	83.7	1,806	4,469	448
2002 Q1	3,316	1,650	852	814	249.9	210.2	75.7	1,604	3,945	363
Monthly data										
Mar-01	1,269	651	332	286	101.6	76.8	34.0	617	1,585	163
Apr-01	1,242	645	306	290	101.7	67.3	31.6	648	1,650	190
May-01	1,382	720	355	307	103.8	69.1	32.3	703	1,849	218
Jun-01	1,481	732	401	348	102.9	71.4	31.0	728	1,946	233
Jul-01	1,679	798	486	395	113.0	79.9	32.3	900	2,600	340
Aug-01	1,800	860	515	425	121.7	85.0	31.2	989	2,890	401
Sep-01	1,162	571	270	321	79.9	58.4	25.9	728	1,898	250
Oct-01	1,065	599	225	241	95.7	65.9	28.8	641	1,590	188
Nov-01	920	517	212	191	77.8	61.0	26.6	568	1,355	122
Dec-01	1,110	588	264	257	89.0	74.7	28.3	597	1,524	136
Jan-01	1,094	541	280	273	76.6	67.2	25.5	497	1,191	97
Feb-02	1,041	521	272	248	78.3	68.4	24.3	498	1,196	105
Mar-02	1,181	588	300	293	95.0	74.6	25.9	609	1,558	162
Apr-02	1,128	589	266	273	95.1	63.5	25.2	639	1,564	169
May-02	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98.6	66.5	27.4	731	1,885	233
Year-over-year percent changes										
Mar-01	-1.1	-0.7	-5.5	3.6	5.9	0.5	-0.2	3.0	3.2	2.4
Apr-01	-0.1	-0.5	-1.1	2.0	4.0	6.8	-2.4	1.9	-1.7	-0.9
May-01	2.1	3.0	3.3	-1.4	4.5	7.9	-5.6	3.7	1.6	0.6
Jun-01	-0.4	-2.8	5.3	-1.4	8.2	11.2	-2.0	3.1	0.4	1.7
Jul-01	1.6	-2.7	10.1	1.2	11.9	15.0	9.1	2.6	-1.0	-1.0
Aug-01	3.5	-2.6	15.2	3.9	12.5	9.9	-4.3	3.6	1.1	6.8
Sep-01	-19.2	-22.6	-23.4	-8.0	-15.3	-12.6	-16.3	0.4	-2.9	1.5
Oct-01	-15.9	-16.4	-16.5	-14.2	-7.4	-6.2	-17.4	1.4	-2.7	-0.9
Nov-01	-14.4	-11.2	-18.9	-17.4	-9.1	-3.5	-20.5	3.5	-0.1	11.3
Dec-01	-9.5	-8.6	-14.4	-5.9	-8.8	-2.6	-16.2	4.2	1.8	8.3
Jan-01	-10.3	-9.5	-12.6	-9.6	-12.1	-6.9	-15.9	-0.2	-2.6	-4.4
Feb-02	-9.2	-11.4	-13.4	1.4	-6.8	-0.1	-17.9	2.7	0.1	-0.4
Mar-02	-7.0	-9.7	-9.6	2.4	-6.5	-3.0	-23.8	-1.3	-1.7	-0.5
Apr-02	-9.2	-8.7	-13.2	-6.0	-6.5	-5.7	-20.3	-1.4	-5.2	-10.7
May-02	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-5.0	-3.8	-15.0	4.0	1.9	6.9

Table 10: Tourism sector indicators

Period	Employment (000s) [1]						Hotel Industry [2]		Consumer Price Index [1]	
	BC Total	Key industries in tourism sector								
	Industrial aggregate	*Air transport*	*Heritage institutions*	*Accommodation*	Food & beverage services	Arts, entertainment & recreation	Occupancy *Rate (%)* [3]	Room *Rate ($)*	Traveller accommodation	Restaurant *food*
1995	1,448.4	13.5	2.3	27.6	99.9	30.0	67.7	91.94	107.7	118.2
1996	1,462.8	12.9	2.3	31.2	100.9	29.9	68.2	99.89	109.4	126.9
1997	1,499.7	14.4	2.2	30.5	106.8	29.5	66.1	106.04	111.6	141.8
1998	1,511.2	15.9	2.3	29.4	109.6	27.3	61.9	108.59	113.9	152.6
1999	1,513.9	15.3	2.3	29.2	110.1	24.7	61.7	112.02	115.6	166.2
2000	1,574.3	14.8	2.3	28.2	116.7	26.5	60.0	114.04	117.6	171.3
2001	1,595.8	13.5	2.4	29.5	117.8	27.4	58.7	115.49	121.3	173.4
Quarterly data										
2000 Q2	1,582.5	14.7	2.3	28.3	117.9	26.7	61.4	110.81	117.4	172.8
2000 Q3	1,593.8	14.5	2.4	30.9	121.0	26.8	75.6	130.63	117.9	181.0
2000 Q4	1,605.0	15.4	2.3	27.7	117.5	26.5	49.5	121.12	118.6	167.0
2001 Q1	1,573.9	14.3	2.3	25.9	115.5	26.5	54.8	116.66	119.7	163.9
2001 Q2	4,823.6	42.8	7.2	90.1	359.6	82.0	60.7	112.12	120.5	163.8
2001 Q3	4,811.2	40.0	7.5	99.1	362.3	85.0	73.2	130.86	122.0	187.8
2001 Q4	4,792.4	36.5	7.2	86.8	344.9	82.2	46.2	102.28	123.1	178.1
2002 Q1	4,727.2	34.9	7.2	82.3	335.0	81.9	52.4	117.56	124.4	172.0
Monthly data										
Oct-00	1,613.6	14.6	2.4	28.5	120.7	26.8	56.9	103.87	118.3	169.8
Nov-00	1,606.8	15.3	2.3	27.5	115.7	25.7	49.1	92.28	118.4	169.4
Dec-00	1,594.7	16.3	2.3	27.3	116.0	26.9	42.6	112.38	119.0	161.8
Jan-01	1,570.1	14.3	2.3	26.4	115.9	26.1	45.4	114.69	119.4	164.1
Feb-01	1,572.9	14.3	2.3	25.5	114.7	26.6	55.1	117.83	119.9	171.6
Mar-01	1,578.8	14.3	2.4	25.7	115.8	26.8	63.9	117.45	119.9	155.9
Apr-01	1,586.9	14.9	2.4	26.5	117.6	27.2	60.1	104.88	120.2	160.2
May-01	1,609.8	14.4	2.4	30.5	120.5	27.3	63.1	114.87	120.6	160.4
Jun-01	1,627.0	13.5	2.5	33.1	121.5	27.5	59.0	116.62	120.8	170.9
Jul-01	1,597.7	13.3	2.5	33.5	121.3	28.4	75.2	136.70	121.5	186.6
Aug-01	1,598.5	13.5	2.5	33.8	121.4	28.4	79.9	136.77	122.1	189.7
Sep-01	1,615.0	13.2	2.5	31.8	119.6	28.2	64.6	119.18	122.3	185.0
Oct-01	1,617.1	12.9	2.5	30.5	118.9	28.2	51.3	100.77	122.9	180.8
Nov-01	1,594.6	11.8	2.4	28.6	113.1	27.1	45.3	94.08	123.0	174.5
Dec-01	1,580.7	11.8	2.4	27.8	112.9	27.0	42.0	111.99	123.3	179.1
Jan-02	1,569.4	11.5	2.4	27.6	112.1	26.9	43.5	112.69	124.1	171.0
Feb-02	1,572.8	11.7	2.4	27.3	110.6	27.4	54.7	119.08	124.4	170.9
Mar-02	1,585.0	11.7	2.4	27.4	112.3	27.6	58.9	120.90	124.6	174.1
Apr-02	1,596.9	12.0	2.5	28.0	116.2	28.1	58.8	105.64	124.8	181.4
Year-over-year percent changes										
Oct-00	4.5	6.0	-2.0	2.9	4.6	7.2	1.3	4.2	1.4	1.3
Nov-00	5.5	7.8	1.0	6.5	4.9	10.9	1.5	2.3	1.5	3.2
Dec-00	5.0	8.4	1.5	7.9	4.9	8.7	1.6	3.6	2.2	-7.3
Jan-01	4.2	-0.8	1.6	4.0	3.5	2.3	1.0	3.9	2.6	2.8
Feb-01	4.4	-2.9	5.5	-0.1	6.3	3.4	1.6	4.5	2.9	2.7
Mar-01	2.9	-3.0	5.5	-2.1	4.3	1.8	1.8	4.5	2.7	-6.4
Apr-01	1.8	-2.9	5.1	-1.6	2.5	2.5	-1.3	-0.8	2.8	-6.8
May-01	2.0	-3.1	5.3	9.0	1.2	2.1	-0.9	1.3	2.7	-8.6
Jun-01	1.0	-3.2	6.4	10.2	1.3	2.9	-0.3	2.9	2.5	-0.2
Jul-01	0.8	-7.1	6.2	7.7	0.1	4.1	0.9	3.2	3.1	3.5
Aug-01	0.9	-6.7	6.1	6.7	0.0	5.7	2.7	2.0	3.7	5.2
Sep-01	0.1	-9.7	4.4	5.8	-0.8	6.9	-13.3	-5.0	3.7	2.5
Oct-01	0.2	-11.6	4.3	7.1	-1.5	5.3	-9.8	-3.0	3.9	6.5
Nov-01	-0.8	-23.0	4.2	3.7	-2.2	5.4	-7.7	2.0	3.9	3.0
Dec-01	-0.9	-27.7	3.0	1.8	-2.6	0.3	-1.4	-0.3	3.6	10.7
Jan-02	0.0	-19.4	2.9	4.7	-3.3	3.2	-4.2	-1.7	3.9	4.2
Feb-02	0.0	-18.0	2.7	6.8	-3.5	3.0	-0.7	1.1	3.8	-0.4
Mar-02	0.4	-18.5	1.5	6.9	-3.0	2.8	-7.8	2.9	3.9	11.7
Apr-02	0.6	-19.5	3.3	5.7	-1.1	3.3	-2.2	0.7	3.8	13.2

[1]Source: Statistics Canada (Employment data from Survey of Employment Payroll & Hours)
[2]Source: Pannell Kerr Forster
[3]Occupancy Rate change expressed as percentage point change

Table 11: BC Restaurant and Tavern Receipts

Period	BC	Restaurant and Taverns [1]					
		Receipts ($ million)					
	Total locations	Total	Full service	Limited service	Food service contractors	Social & mobile caterers	Drinking places
1996	8,789	4,054.6	2,029.2	1,323.3	193.1	56.7	284.7
1997	8,751	4,335.2	2,194.8	1,444.5	209.8	60.8	339.9
1998	8,718	4,641.0	2,377.0	1,571.2	227.7	66.3	398.8
1999	8,606	4,467.5	2,188.8	1,616.5	214.3	78.2	369.8
2000	9,060	4,831.5	2,482.6	1,640.1	256.5	93.4	358.9
2001	8,706	5,176.3	2,762.5	1,690.1	274.1	91.6	357.9
		Quarterly data					
2000 Q2	9,054	1,218.7	619.9	423.3	55.7	23.8	95.9
2000 Q3	9,248	1,331.1	693.4	444.8	67.3	25.9	99.7
2000 Q4	9,182	1,197.0	612.3	403.3	72.7	25.2	83.5
2001 Q1	8,817	1,227.8	666.4	380.5	81.3	18.6	81.0
2001 Q2	8,628	1,312.7	689.2	442.0	62.7	22.6	96.1
2001 Q3	8,843	1,405.7	760.4	454.5	68.5	24.7	97.6
2001 Q4	8,538	1,230.1	646.5	413.0	61.6	25.8	83.2
2002 Q1	8,277	1,213.5	647.8	390.7	73.3	22.0	79.7
		Monthly data					
Sep-00	9,329	421.8	214.8	140.6	23.9	8.9	33.5
Oct-00	9,269	401.1	201.2	136.0	25.0	8.3	30.6
Nov-00	9,103	382.8	195.6	130.7	23.6	6.8	26.1
Dec-00	9,175	413.1	215.5	136.6	24.1	10.1	26.8
Jan-01	9,013	398.3	216.9	122.5	28.1	5.9	24.8
Feb-01	8,882	387.2	209.5	118.9	25.9	7.1	25.8
Mar-01	8,555	442.2	239.9	139.1	27.3	5.6	30.3
Apr-01	8,592	420.1	225.8	135.7	21.1	6.1	31.3
May-01	8,617	436.6	224.2	152.0	20.2	7.9	32.3
Jun-01	8,674	456.1	239.2	154.3	21.4	8.6	32.6
Jul-01	8,797	478.4	259.3	153.8	23.2	6.9	35.2
Aug-01	8,848	494.0	271.3	159.4	23.3	7.6	32.5
Sep-01	8,883	433.2	229.8	141.3	22.1	10.1	29.9
Oct-01	8,707	406.2	210.0	136.5	21.3	8.5	29.9
Nov-01	8,599	392.7	204.2	135.2	19.4	7.1	26.8
Dec-01	8,308	431.2	232.3	141.3	20.9	10.2	26.6
Jan-02	8,233	384.1	203.7	125.8	23.4	7.0	24.3
Feb-02	8,321	396.1	210.9	126.7	24.9	7.9	25.8
Mar-02	8,278	433.2	233.2	138.2	25.1	7.1	29.6
Apr-02	8,055	417.4	220.0	141.8	19.8	8.6	27.3
		Year-over-year percent changes					
Sep-00	9.0	10.5	16.5	2.3	20.3	9.8	5.5
Oct-00	8.2	10.2	15.2	2.6	26.3	18.7	1.5
Nov-00	4.0	12.7	18.2	5.0	36.7	26.0	-3.2
Dec-00	3.2	12.8	18.0	4.4	33.8	39.8	-3.2
Jan-01	5.4	18.5	26.7	4.5	54.4	10.5	3.2
Feb-01	1.7	9.4	15.4	-0.9	27.4	8.4	1.9
Mar-01	-4.8	12.0	17.5	5.7	22.8	-14.5	0.1
Apr-01	-4.9	7.1	11.6	1.3	20.5	-15.6	0.9
May-01	-4.4	8.4	11.3	6.7	13.8	-2.7	-1.6
Jun-01	-4.8	7.6	10.7	5.1	4.5	2.1	1.5
Jul-01	-4.9	6.2	10.2	0.8	7.9	-13.5	6.7
Aug-01	-3.4	7.6	11.5	5.1	6.2	-14.9	-2.3
Sep-01	-4.8	2.7	7.0	0.5	-7.8	13.1	-10.8
Oct-01	-6.1	1.3	4.4	0.4	-14.8	2.1	-2.3
Nov-01	-5.5	2.6	4.4	3.5	-17.9	4.8	2.6
Dec-01	-9.4	4.4	7.8	3.5	-13.3	0.2	-1.0
Jan-02	-8.7	-3.6	-6.1	2.7	-16.9	18.1	-2.1
Feb-02	-6.3	2.3	0.6	6.6	-3.9	12.0	-0.3
Mar-02	-3.2	-2.0	-2.8	-0.6	-8.1	26.4	-2.5
Apr-02	-6.3	-0.6	-2.6	4.4	-6.0	40.0	-12.8

[1]Source: Statistics Canada

Note: with the change to NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) coding, many of the series are not available prior to January 1999.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Robert Blazey
Tel: (250) 387-0377
Release: July 2002
Issue: 02-07

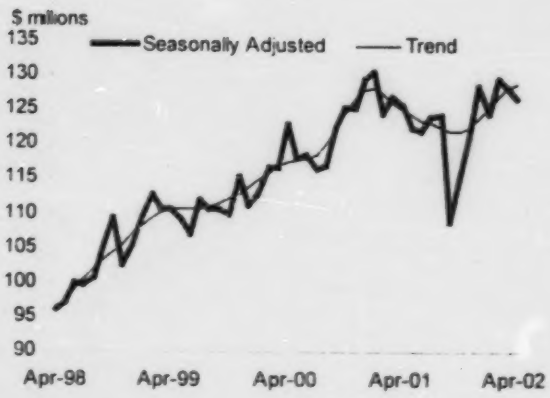
Tourism Sector Monitor ◆ July 2002

Highlights

Room Revenue

Room revenue decreased 1.1% (seasonally adjusted) in **April** to $126.7 million. Revenues fell in Kootenay (-13.9%) and Nechako (-10.4%). After a decline in March, the Northeast recovered with strong growth (+23.0%). Vancouver/Island Coast was the only other development region with an increase (+0.6%) during April.

Room revenues fall slightly through March and April



Visitor Entries

The number of travellers entering Canada via BC grew 0.5% (seasonally adjusted) between **April** and **May**. There were more entries of non-residents from both the US (+0.3%) and overseas (+1.8%). Total travel to Canada was up 1.7% in May, with the number of trips from overseas countries rising 1.8% while US entries decreased 0.3%.

Visitor entries stay fairly flat in May

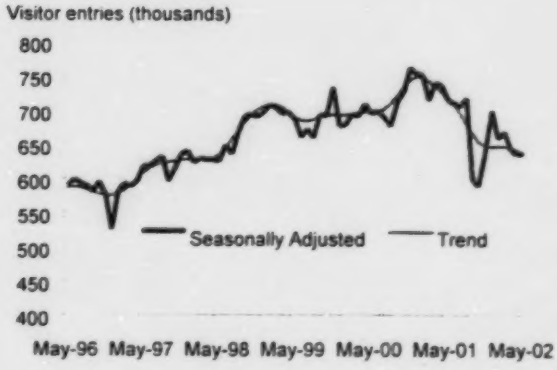


Table 1. Room Revenue* Summary

Accommodation Type	Apr.02 ($000)	Mar.02 ($000)	% change
Total	126,658	128,110	-1.1
Hotels	92,718	92,927	-0.2
Motels	15,749	16,105	-2.2
Other Acc.	17,574	17,962	-2.2
Regions (Top 3 performers)			
Northeast	3,998	3,251	+23.0
Vancouver Island/Coast	23,006	22,875	+0.6
Mainland/Southwest	71,343	71,903	-0.8

**Seasonally adjusted room revenue*

Other Indicators

Passenger traffic was down at Vancouver airport (-9.3%) in June compared to the same month of 2001. Social and mobile caterers saw a large increase (+56.4%) over the same period. The average hotel room cost for travellers was $115.24 in May, up 1.1% since last year.

A Look Ahead...

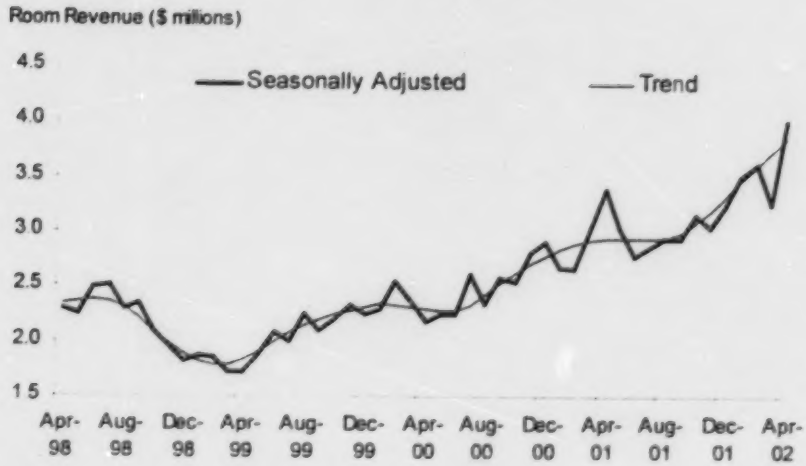
Preliminary numbers for May show room revenues down 1.6% (seasonally adjusted) over April. On a year over year basis, unadjusted numbers show a 0.5% gain over May of 2001.

Tourism Trends

Room Revenue

Room revenue inched down 1.1% in April after falling by the same amount in the previous month. The driving force behind this decrease was the Kootenay where revenues fell by 13.9%. Revenues also slipped in North Coast (-8.8%) and Nechako (-10.4%). The Northeast region saw the largest increase at 23.0%. This was a strong recovery from a temporary fall in revenues through March. Northeast has been the top annual performing region for two straight years.

Room revenue in Northeast has strong growth in April after falling in March

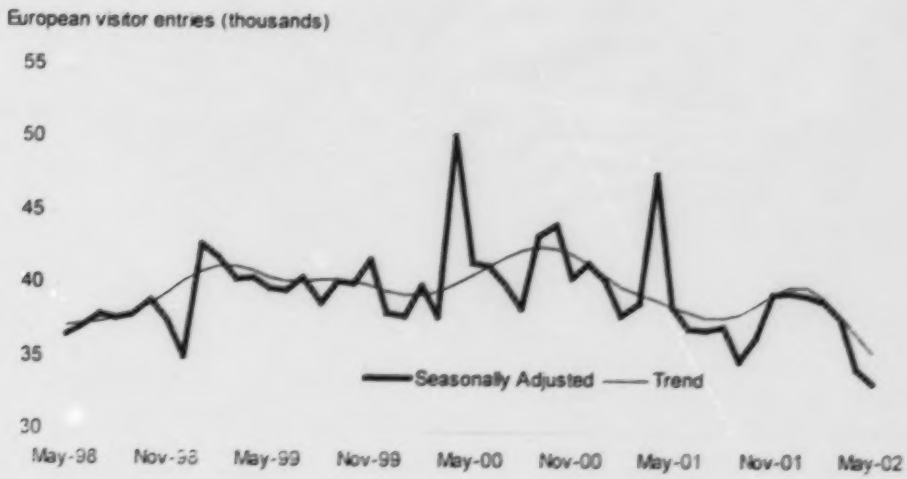


Vacation rentals (+4.7%) and hotels with 151-249 rooms (+9.0%) both saw increases in revenues in April. Motels experienced a slight decrease of 2.2%. Nanaimo (+20.9%) and Cranbrook (+17.9%) posted strong gains over the same period while Port Alberni (-14.8%) and Prince George (-9.5%) experienced declines.

Visitor Entries

International traveller entries to British Columbia grew 0.5% in May to 637,600 (seasonally adjusted), ending two months of decreases. Entries from the United States inched up (+0.3%) due to the increase in same-day trips (+0.8%) more than offsetting the drop in overnight trips (-0.8%). Entries from overseas grew by 1.8% and entries from Europe fell 3.1% to register a fifth consecutive month of decline. Asian entries grew by 4.6% recovering from two months of losses. The number of visitors from Japan in the first quarter of 2002 was 65,200, a 14.5% jump from the last quarter of 2001.

European visitor entries have been falling for the last five months



The number of Canadians returning from other countries via BC grew slightly in May (+1.7%). Same day car trips to the US stayed fairly constant (-0.3%) but returns from overseas (+1.8%) rose.

Table 2. Traveller Entries (seasonally adjusted)

	May-02 ('000)	Apr-02 ('000)	% chg from Apr-02
American visitors			
Total	524	523	0.3
Same-day	228	226	0.8
Overnight	300	303	-0.8
Overseas visitors			
Total	113	111	1.8
Europe	33	35	-3.1
UK	16	16	-2.6
Asia	65	62	4.6
Japan	24	24	-1.6
Taiwan	8	8	4.7
Oceania	9	9	5.2
Canadian re-entries			
Total	589	579	1.7
From overseas	77	76	1.8
From US same-day auto	292	292	-0.3

(BC STATS & Statistics Canada)

Other Tourism Indicators

Restaurant, caterer and tavern receipts were down 5.5% compared with May of 2001. Social and mobile caterers experienced a dramatic increase (+56.4%) and receipts at drinking places dropped sharply (-20.2%). Hotel rooms cost on average $115.24 in May, a 1.1% increase from the cost in May 2001.

Passenger traffic was down at the Victoria airport (-7.4%) in June compared to the same month of 2001. Passenger traffic at the Vancouver airport fell 9.3% in May due to drops in domestic (-10.1%) and trans-border (-13.5%) traffic. In June both vehicle (+3.2%) and passenger traffic (+2.1%) rose on BC Ferries compared to the same month of last year. Coquihalla highway traffic increased 5.4% over the same period.

Table 3. Other Tourism Indicators

	Reference Period	Total	Change from year ago
Hotel Industry			
Occupancy rate	May-02	61.8%	-1.1 pp.*
Average room charge	May-02	$115.24	1.1%
(Pannell Kerr Forster)			
Airport Passengers		(000s)	(%)
Vancouver International Airport			
Total traffic	May-02	1,254	-9.3
US	May-02	308	-13.5
Other International	May-02	299	-2.4
Canada	May-02	647	-10.1
(YVR)			
Victoria International Airport			
Total traffic	May-02	99	-5.0
(Victoria Airport Authority)			
Restaurant Receipts		($ millions)	(%)
Full service	May-02	231	3.0
Limited service	May-02	151	-0.9
Drinking places	May-02	26	-20.2
(Statistics Canada)			
Transportation		(000s)	(%)
Coquihalla Highway			
Passenger Vehicles	Jun-02	246	5.4
(Ministry of Transportation & Highways)			
BC Ferries			
Vehicle Volume	Jun-02	751	3.2
Passenger Volume	Jun-02	1,987	2.1
(BC Ferries)			
Exchange Rates		Cdn $	Change from year ago
US $	Jun-02	1.532	0.007
UK Pound	Jun-02	2.273	0.135
Japanese Yen	Jun-02	0.012	0.000
Australian $	Jun-02	0.870	0.080
(Statistics Canada)			

* percentage points

Table 1: Seasonally Adjusted Room Revenue by Development Region ($000)

Period	Vancouver Island/Coast	Mainland Southwest	Thompson Okanagan	Kootenay	Cariboo	North Coast	Nechako	Northeast	BC Total
1996	198,897	621,444	139,958	41,896	42,632	18,498	9,302	20,772	1,093,399
1997	205,480	665,314	146,520	44,803	43,225	17,800	9,301	25,142	1,157,586
1998	219,677	686,970	155,800	47,223	42,381	17,923	8,932	27,183	1,206,090
1999	238,389	778,153	166,895	53,603	40,788	18,651	8,684	24,183	1,329,347
2000	245,355	845,728	185,049	63,797	43,546	20,072	8,443	29,617	1,441,606
2001	258,549	853,274	191,784	64,158	42,524	18,668	8,744	35,653	1,473,354
Quarterly data									
2000 Q4	64,763	224,175	48,058	17,305	11,222	4,646	1,939	8,241	380,348
2001 Q1	65,820	228,141	47,037	15,401	10,257	4,723	2,177	8,371	381,929
2001 Q2	64,931	215,336	47,873	15,277	10,551	4,719	2,136	9,160	369,984
2001 Q3	62,350	204,953	46,998	16,314	10,877	4,737	2,206	8,719	357,154
2001 Q4	65,447	204,844	49,875	17,165	10,839	4,488	2,225	9,404	364,287
2002 Q1	68,316	212,541	52,882	19,585	11,534	4,763	2,238	10,356	382,216
Monthly data									
Feb-01	21,187	74,381	15,514	5,066	3,446	1,561	698	2,659	124,512
Mar-01	22,520	74,636	15,644	5,099	3,599	1,597	691	3,041	126,827
Apr-01	21,425	74,307	15,873	4,773	3,562	1,594	732	3,379	125,645
May-01	21,759	70,780	15,842	5,263	3,457	1,546	692	3,015	122,355
Jun-01	21,747	70,249	16,158	5,241	3,532	1,580	712	2,766	121,934
Jul-01	21,635	71,932	16,302	5,399	3,575	1,623	770	2,856	124,091
Aug-01	21,810	71,943	16,174	5,472	3,653	1,567	754	2,931	124,303
Sep-01	18,905	61,078	14,523	5,443	3,649	1,548	681	2,932	108,759
Oct-01	21,053	63,365	16,305	5,319	3,576	1,569	736	3,143	115,065
Nov-01	21,807	68,142	16,377	5,654	3,622	1,478	759	3,035	120,874
Dec-01	22,587	73,336	17,193	6,193	3,641	1,441	731	3,225	128,348
Jan-02	21,871	68,654	17,778	6,558	4,008	1,565	708	3,491	124,634
Feb-02	23,570	71,983	17,717	6,448	3,853	1,564	721	3,614	129,471
Mar-02	22,875	71,903	17,387	6,579	3,673	1,634	809	3,251	128,110
Apr-02	23,006	71,343	17,003	5,667	3,426	1,490	725	3,998	126,658
Month-over-month growth rates									
Feb-01	-4.2	-6.0	-2.3	-3.3	7.2	-0.3	-11.3	-0.5	-4.7
Mar-01	6.3	0.3	0.8	0.6	4.4	2.4	-1.0	14.4	1.9
Apr-01	-4.9	-0.4	1.5	-6.4	-1.0	-0.2	6.0	11.1	-0.9
May-01	1.6	-4.7	-0.2	10.3	-3.0	-3.0	-5.4	-10.8	-2.6
Jun-01	-0.1	-0.7	2.0	-0.4	2.2	2.2	2.8	-8.2	-0.3
Jul-01	-0.5	2.4	0.9	3.0	1.2	2.7	8.2	3.2	1.7
Aug-01	0.8	0.0	-0.8	1.3	2.2	-3.4	-2.0	2.6	0.2
Sep-01	-13.3	-15.1	-10.2	-0.5	-0.1	-1.2	-9.7	0.0	-12.5
Oct-01	11.4	3.7	12.3	-2.3	-2.0	1.4	8.0	7.2	5.8
Nov-01	3.6	7.5	0.4	6.3	1.3	-5.8	3.2	-3.4	5.0
Dec-01	3.6	7.6	5.0	9.5	0.5	-2.5	-3.7	6.3	6.2
Jan-02	-3.2	-6.4	3.4	5.9	10.1	8.6	-3.1	8.2	-2.9
Feb-02	7.8	4.8	-0.3	-1.7	-3.9	-0.1	1.9	3.5	3.9
Mar-02	-2.9	-0.1	-1.9	2.0	-4.7	4.5	12.2	-10.1	-1.1
Apr-02	0.6	-0.8	-2.2	-13.9	-6.7	-8.8	-10.4	23.0	-1.1

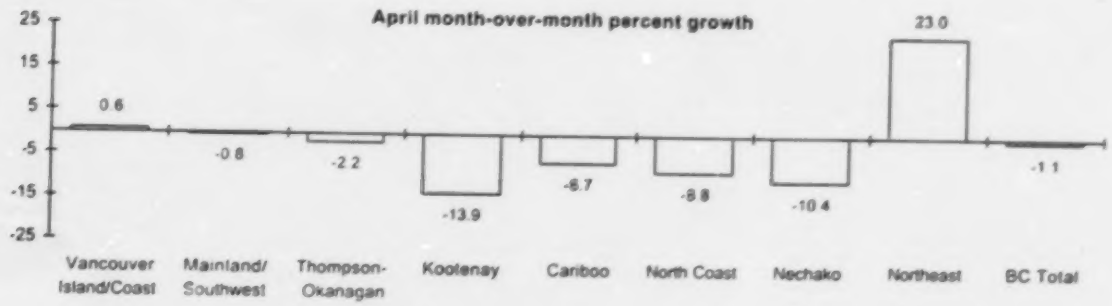


Table 2: Seasonally Adjusted Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($000)

Period	Hotels (Rooms)				Motels	Vacation Rentals	Miscellaneous incl. Fishing Lodges
	250+	150-249	76-149	1-75			
1998	344,557	137,715	207,279	149,564	162,185	49,945	42,155
1997	368,654	147,392	220,648	151,452	167,521	54,331	47,588
1998	366,256	158,023	237,901	163,131	166,418	62,152	52,208
1999	385,951	182,241	274,381	184,163	170,054	74,101	58,456
2000	424,158	188,617	294,167	197,027	180,812	93,116	63,709
2001	430,133	183,170	294,290	197,724	184,771	108,111	75,154
Quarterly data							
2000 Q4	114,868	48,513	76,435	50,625	45,798	25,928	17,139
2001 Q1	116,500	47,948	74,235	51,443	45,528	28,620	17,212
2001 Q2	108,754	47,097	73,929	49,518	46,446	25,328	18,813
2001 Q3	101,295	45,874	72,391	48,011	46,139	25,910	19,109
2001 Q4	103,585	42,251	73,734	48,751	46,659	28,254	20,021
2002 Q1	109,622	43,190	77,413	48,080	48,966	29,079	23,387
Monthly data							
Feb-01	39,189	15,830	24,360	16,645	15,068	8,343	5,849
Mar-01	37,507	16,423	25,016	17,003	15,290	8,909	5,598
Apr-01	38,634	16,173	24,791	16,585	15,671	8,271	6,201
May-01	35,035	15,694	24,705	16,484	15,406	8,315	6,336
Jun-01	35,084	15,230	24,433	16,449	15,369	8,741	6,276
Jul-01	36,629	15,639	24,663	16,671	15,752	8,506	6,327
Aug-01	35,792	16,642	25,487	16,549	16,054	8,612	6,434
Sep-01	28,874	13,593	22,242	14,792	14,334	8,793	6,349
Oct-01	31,524	13,343	23,981	16,274	15,451	9,013	6,182
Nov-01	34,243	14,024	24,456	16,456	15,349	9,559	6,673
Dec-01	37,818	14,884	25,298	16,021	15,858	9,682	7,166
Jan-02	34,892	14,864	25,680	16,106	16,044	9,685	7,220
Feb-02	37,163	14,768	26,016	16,089	16,817	9,972	7,628
Mar-02	37,567	13,759	25,718	15,884	16,105	9,422	8,540
Apr-02	36,085	14,999	25,857	15,779	15,749	9,861	7,712
Month-over-month growth rates							
Feb-01	-1.5	0.9	-2.0	-6.5	-0.7	-26.6	1.5
Mar-01	-4.3	3.7	2.7	2.1	1.5	6.8	-4.3
Apr-01	3.0	-1.5	-0.9	-2.5	2.5	-7.2	10.8
May-01	-9.3	-3.0	-0.3	-0.6	-1.7	0.5	2.2
Jun-01	0.1	-3.0	-1.1	-0.2	-0.2	5.1	-0.9
Jul-01	4.4	2.7	0.9	1.3	2.5	-2.7	0.8
Aug-01	-2.3	6.4	3.3	-0.7	1.9	1.2	1.7
Sep-01	-19.3	-18.3	-12.7	-10.6	-10.7	2.1	-1.3
Oct-01	9.2	-1.8	7.8	10.0	7.8	2.5	-2.6
Nov-01	8.6	5.1	2.0	1.1	-0.7	6.1	7.9
Dec-01	10.4	6.1	3.4	-2.8	3.3	1.3	7.4
Jan-02	-7.7	-1.5	1.5	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.8
Feb-02	6.5	0.7	1.3	-0.1	4.8	3.0	5.6
Mar-02	1.1	-6.8	-1.1	-1.3	-4.2	-5.5	12.0
Apr-02	-3.9	9.0	0.5	-0.7	-2.2	4.7	-9.7

April month-over-month percent growth

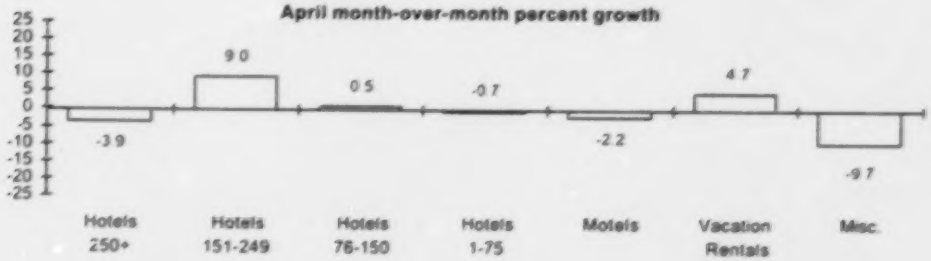


Table 3: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Development Region

Development Region	Revenue				Properties		Rooms	
	($000)		% chg from		(#)	# chg from	(#)	# chg from
	Apr-02	YTD	Apr 01	YTD 01	Apr-02	Apr 01	Apr-02	Apr 01
Vancouver Island/Coast								
Total - all accommodation types	**17,953**	**55,972**	**6.8**	**5.7**	**397**	**-5**	**14,896**	**-273**
Fishing lodges	416	1,026	3.4	16.2	18	0	509	0
Total - Hotels	12,151	37,026	8.0	3.0	131	-6	8,042	-417
1-75 Rooms	3,390	10,522	-3.9	-6.2	92	-2	3,203	-88
Motels	2,529	8,152	8.4	9.0	124	-3	3,280	4
Vacation Rentals	1,600	5,725	0.7	19.7	53	1	1,077	53
Miscellaneous	1,257	4,043	1.6	4.1	71	3	1,988	87
Mainland/Southwest								
Total - all accommodation types	**63,131**	**267,943**	**-0.8**	**-5.5**	**401**	**0**	**33,722**	**38**
Total - Hotels	56,018	229,825	-1.8	-6.2	231	-1	28,624	-25
250+ Rooms	30,473	117,110	3.0	-4.7	31	1	11,552	346
150-249 Rooms	8,293	32,156	-13.2	-15.2	28	-2	5,280	-315
76-149 Rooms	12,474	54,260	1.7	1.8	73	-1	7,622	-34
1-75 Rooms	4,779	26,300	-15.3	-15.3	99	1	4,170	-22
Motels	2,071	7,228	-8.4	-7.8	95	-6	3,134	-87
Vacation Rentals	3,361	24,020	-1.8	-8.0	37	1	1,411	74
Thompson/Okanagan								
Total - all accommodation types	**10,955**	**48,535**	**2.1**	**11.6**	**410**	**-7**	**14,995**	**-185**
Total - Hotels	6,418	25,750	2.4	10.2	101	-3	6,317	-77
76+ Rooms	4,631	16,710	3.3	9.5	31	1	3,508	119
1-75 Rooms	1,787	9,040	0.1	11.6	70	-4	2,809	-196
Motels	3,210	10,763	-2.6	8.7	236	-3	6,894	122
Vacation Rentals	665	8,497	28.4	17.8	26	0	953	-300
Kootenay								
Total - all accommodation types	**4,189**	**23,623**	**15.8**	**25.8**	**201**	**-4**	**6,028**	**89**
Total - Hotels	1,866	8,881	12.1	7.7	45	-4	2,242	-200
76+ Rooms	937	3,493	10.8	8.9	10	-1	1,022	-80
Motels	1,175	4,813	3.8	20.5	111	0	2,333	96
Vacation Rentals	381	4,469	68.8	25.7	17	-3	729	-101
Cariboo								
Total - all accommodation types	**3,012**	**11,280**	**-4.0**	**6.9**	**116**	**0**	**4,153**	**145**
Total - Hotels	1,773	6,647	-8.8	3.7	28	-1	1,852	-9
Motels	1,064	3,721	-1.7	3.9	65	-1	1,975	22

Table 3: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Development Region

Development Region	Revenue				Properties		Rooms	
	($000)		% chg from		(#)	# chg from	(#)	# chg from
	Apr-02	YTD	Apr 01	YTD 01	Apr-02	Apr 01	Apr-02	Apr 01
North Coast								
Total - all accommodation types	**927**	**3,718**	**-7.0**	**-0.3**	**56**	**-1**	**1,660**	**23**
Total - Hotels	538	2,165	-6.0	-2.6	19	0	962	53
Motels	323	1,201	0.1	2.6	24	-1	602	-27
Nechako								
Total - all accommodation types	**489**	**1,979**	**-1.9**	**2.3**	**45**	**6**	**1,154**	**75**
Motels	273	1,077	8.4	-0.2	26	3	684	56
Northeast								
Total - all accommodation types	**3,321**	**16,474**	**-0.7**	**6.8**	**63**	**-1**	**2,508**	**1**
Total - Hotels	1,157	6,727	7.1	15.7	20	0	1,282	0
Motels	633	3,067	-9.2	7.1	31	0	885	9
British Columbia Total								
Total - all accommodation types	**103,977**	**429,524**	**1.1**	**-0.2**	**1,689**	**-12**	**79,116**	**-87**
Fishing lodges	556	1,329	1.5	12.1	38	1	714	16
Total - Hotels	80,059	317,689	0.1	-3.1	583	-15	49,670	-675
250+ Rooms	32,867	124,352	2.9	-4.4	33	1	12,274	346
150-249 Rooms	12,326	44,904	-7.0	-9.6	39	-2	7,221	-315
76-149 Rooms	22,293	89,863	4.4	4.5	158	-5	16,253	-324
1-75 Rooms	12,571	58,569	-6.5	-5.7	353	-9	13,922	-382
Motels	11,278	40,023	-0.9	5.6	712	-11	19,787	195
Vacation Rentals	7,563	49,625	2.5	2.1	157	-1	4,561	-277
Miscellaneous	4,520	20,859	29.7	39.2	199	14	4,384	654

Table 4: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Regional District

Development Region/ Regional District	Revenue ($000) Apr-02	Revenue ($000) YTD	Revenue % change from Apr 01	Revenue % change from YTD 01	Properties (#) Apr-02	Properties # chg from Apr 01	Rooms (#) Apr-02	Rooms # chg from Apr 01
Vancouver Island/Coast								
17 Capital								
Total - All accommodation types	11,208	33,493	8.0	5.5	158	-3	7,913	-80
Total - Hotels	9,392	28,121	9.2	5.3	65	-1	5,119	-93
1-75 Rooms	2,089	6,448	-2.3	-1.3	40	0	1,558	-13
Motels	917	2,873	4.0	5.9	30	2	1,065	38
Miscellaneous	587	1,632	-5.2	-0.5	43	-4	1,455	-25
19 Cowichan Valley								
Total - All accommodation types	530	1,810	-8.1	-6.3	31	-1	556	-66
Motels	118	374	-10.7	1.7	13	0	236	0
21 Nanaimo								
Total - All accommodation types	2,446	8,007	15.4	14.5	65	3	2,662	108
Total - Hotels	1,312	4,242	17.6	9.8	18	0	1,262	48
Motels	553	1,713	17.0	13.4	25	-2	727	-22
23 Alberni-Clayoquot								
Total - All accommodation types	1,598	5,116	-9.1	1.1	55	3	1,273	78
Motels	184	581	-23.4	-21.0	22	-2	428	-38
25 Comox-Strathcona								
Total - All accommodation types	1,714	6,172	18.6	13.4	56	0	1,730	36
Motels	708	2,423	34.1	28.6	25	0	686	38
43 Mount Waddington								
Total - All accommodation types	172	718	-38.3	-29.1	14	-6	326	-331
Mainland/Southwest								
09 Fraser Valley								
Total - All accommodation types	2,586	9,460	8.4	13.9	60	-1	2,418	11
Total - Hotels	2,034	7,567	10.7	17.2	23	2	1,519	55
Motels	512	1,619	0.6	-1.9	33	-3	863	-53
15 Greater Vancouver								
Total - All accommodation types	42,266	137,830	-0.4	-10.2	236	-3	25,486	-119
Total - Hotels	40,323	130,964	-0.3	-10.7	166	-2	22,891	-173
250+ Rooms	23,341	71,289	8.1	-8.7	26	1	9,915	346
150-249 Rooms	7,317	25,465	-13.1	-16.7	25	-2	4,738	-323
76-149 Rooms	7,299	25,604	-8.3	-11.5	50	-2	5,293	-184
1-75 Rooms	2,365	8,606	-5.4	-4.6	65	1	2,945	-12
Motels	1,268	4,493	-8.0	-6.3	42	-2	1,758	-31
29 Sunshine Coast								
Total - All accommodation types	239	722	-12.4	-2.9	18	0	372	0
Motels	112	352	-16.0	-6.0	11	0	240	0
31 Squamish-Lillooet								
Total - All accommodation types	18,040	119,931	-2.8	-0.9	87	4	5,446	146
Total - Hotels	13,581	91,005	-7.4	-0.8	40	-1	4,141	93
1-75 Rooms	2,067	16,505	-26.6	-21.4	18	-2	714	-65
Vacation Rentals	2,993	22,558	-2.4	-9.1	22	0	865	2
Miscellaneous	1,287	5,603	118.5	60.4	16	6	167	54

Table 4: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Regional District

Development Region/ Regional District	Revenue ($000) Apr-02	Revenue ($000) YTD	% change from Apr 01	% change from YTD 01	Properties (#) Apr-02	Properties # chg from Apr 01	Rooms (#) Apr-02	Rooms # chg from Apr 01
Thompson/Okanagan								
07 Okanagan-Similkameen								
Total - All accommodation types	**1,632**	**5,400**	**11.8**	**9.3**	**94**	**-1**	**2,846**	**-24**
Total - Hotels	1,003	3,207	8.3	7.3	17	0	1,137	0
Motels	454	1,294	3.0	15.3	67	-2	1,489	-42
33 Thompson-Nicola								
Total - All accommodation types	**2,928**	**13,047**	**-3.7**	**1.3**	**130**	**-5**	**4,510**	**-158**
Total - Hotels	1,269	4,171	-4.9	-2.2	28	-2	1,485	-130
Motels	1,225	3,842	-8.1	0.6	79	-3	2,361	-52
35 Central Okanagan								
Total - All accommodation types	**3,847**	**15,895**	**5.1**	**16.3**	**59**	**2**	**3,390**	**-225**
Total - Hotels	2,943	10,739	7.5	15.0	23	0	1,818	0
76+ Rooms	2,542	8,745	8.4	15.8	11	0	1,263	0
1-75 Rooms	401	1,994	2.0	11.9	12	0	555	0
Motels	594	1,891	-4.8	-13.3	25	0	1,032	-5
37 North Okanagan								
Total - All accommodation types	**774**	**6,161**	**-7.7**	**17.2**	**38**	**-3**	**1,430**	**-49**
Total - Hotels	522	4,570	-10.2	13.5	16	-1	879	-17
Motels	247	1,162	9.7	57.3	18	2	535	40
39 Columbia-Shuswap								
Total - All accommodation types	**1,773**	**8,032**	**3.1**	**19.0**	**87**	**0**	**2,803**	**271**
Total - Hotels	681	3,063	-1.3	11.4	17	0	998	70
Motels	690	2,573	2.3	26.0	47	0	1,477	181
Kootenay								
01 East Kootenay								
Total - All accommodation types	**2,793**	**18,062**	**18.8**	**32.0**	**107**	**-2**	**3,940**	**78**
Total - Hotels	1,084	6,059	13.1	8.8	26	-2	1,405	-142
Motels	679	2,792	-0.8	22.6	55	0	1,228	26
Vacation Rentals	372	4,411	70.9	25.0	10	-3	687	-98
Miscellaneous	658	4,801	34.3	107.7	16	3	620	292
03 Central Kootenay								
Total - All accommodation types	**1,069**	**3,935**	**7.6**	**3.7**	**64**	**-1**	**1,452**	**33**
Total - Hotels	647	2,209	9.4	3.8	14	-1	632	-42
Motels	312	1,161	7.2	7.0	33	1	689	82
05 Kootenay Boundary								
Total - All accommodation types	**328**	**1,625**	**19.0**	**25.1**	**30**	**-1**	**636**	**-22**
Motels	184	860	17.5	35.9	23	-1	416	-12
Cariboo								
41 Cariboo								
Total - All accommodation types	**994**	**3,518**	**3.2**	**11.2**	**64**	**-3**	**1,772**	**11**
Motels	584	1,986	8.7	17.1	36	-1	1,065	24
53 Fraser-Fort George								
Total - All accommodation types	**2,018**	**7,762**	**-7.1**	**5.1**	**52**	**3**	**2,381**	**134**
Total - Hotels	1,427	5,475	-9.7	4.4	17	0	1,295	-1
Motels	480	1,735	-11.8	-7.9	29	0	910	-2

Table 4: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Regional District

Development Region/ Regional District	Revenue ($000) Apr-02	Revenue ($000) YTD	Revenue % change from Apr 01	Revenue % change from YTD 01	Properties (#) Apr-02	Properties # chg from Apr 01	Rooms (#) Apr-02	Rooms # chg from Apr 01
North Coast								
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte								
Total - All accommodation types	422	1,737	0.3	-1.1	28	1	886	-2
Motels	124	447	29.7	13.9	10	0	259	0
49 Kitimat-Stikine								
Total - All accommodation types	505	1,981	-12.3	0.5	28	-2	774	25
Total - Hotels	267	955	1.1	5.2	10	1	404	66
Motels	199	754	-12.4	-3.1	14	-1	343	-27
Nechako								
51 Bulkley-Nechako + 57 Stikine								
Total - All accommodation types	489	1,979	-1.9	2.3	45	6	1,154	75
Motels	273	1,077	8.4	-0.2	26	3	684	56
Northeast								
55 Peace River + 59 Northern Rockies								
Total - All accommodation types	3,321	16,474	-0.7	6.8	63	-1	2,508	1
Total - Hotels	1,157	6,727	7.1	15.7	20	0	1,282	0
Motels	633	3,067	-9.2	7.1	31	0	885	9

Table 5: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Urban Centre

Development Region/ Urban Centre	Revenue				Properties		Rooms	
	($000)		% change from		(#)	chg from	(#)	# chg from
	Apr-02	YTD	Apr 01	YTD 01	Apr-02	Apr 01	Apr-02	Apr 01
Vancouver Island/Coast	**17,953**	**55,972**	**6.8**	**5.7**	**397**	**-5**	**14896**	**0**
Victoria (C)	9,152	27,354	9.9	6.4	77	-4	6007	-74
Other CRD	2,056	6,139	0.1	1.7	81	1	1,906	-6
Nanaimo (C)	1,429	4,679	20.9	10.8	21	0	1257	75
Port Alberni (C)	208	720	-14.8	-14.5	12	0	361	23
Rest of Development Region	5,108	17,080	2.1	5.7	206	-2	5,365	-16
Mainland/Southwest	**63,131**	**267,943**	**-0.8**	**-5.5**	**401**	**0**	**33,722**	**38**
Downtown Vancouver (C)	27,100	82,151	2.3	-12.3	84	0	12,649	-291
Other Vancouver (C)	2,060	7,822	-19.2	-13.6	39	-1	2,949	-123
Richmond (C)	6,321	24,498	-5.7	-6.0	22	-1	4,079	171
Other GVRD	6,784	23,358	1.4	-5.5	91	-1	5809	124
Whistler (DM)	17,607	117,960	-2.4	-0.7	66	5	4944	141
Rest of Development Region	3,258	12,153	2.6	7.1	99	-2	3292	16
Thompson/Okanagan	**10,955**	**48,535**	**2.1**	**11.6**	**410**	**-7**	**14995**	**-185**
Penticton (C)	896	3,091	-0.1	6.8	41	0	1635	-16
Kamloops (C)	2,247	10,422	-3.8	0.4	55	-7	2903	-192
Kelowna (C)	3,573	15,101	6.1	16.9	48	1	2919	-119
Vernon (C)	729	5,744	-8.5	11.7	29	-1	1281	-33
Rest of Development Region	3,511	14,177	5.4	16.5	237	0	6257	175
Kootenay	**4,189**	**23,623**	**15.8**	**25.8**	**201**	**-4**	**6028**	**89**
Cranbrook (C)	656	2,076	17.9	14.5	19	-1	819	-30
Rest of Development Region	3,534	21,547	15.4	27.0	182	-3	5209	119
Cariboo	3,012	11,280	-4.0	6.9	116	0	4153	145
Quesnel (C)	290	864	13.9	18.4	13	0	480	0
Williams Lake (C)	352	1,218	5.7	10.3	12	1	565	31
Prince George (C)	1,623	6,060	-9.5	3.9	28	-1	1,646	-21
Rest of Development Region	747	3,138	-1.2	8.9	63	0	1462	135
North Coast	**927**	**3,718**	**-7.0**	**-0.3**	**56**	**-1**	**1660**	**23**
Prince Rupert (C)	344	1,523	-0.7	0.9	14	2	700	11
Terrace (C)	336	1,203	2.7	4.9	10	-1	396	-7
Rest of Development Region	246	992	-23.5	-7.5	32	-2	564	19
Nechako	**489**	**1,979**	**-1.9**	**2.3**	**45**	**6**	**1154**	**75**
Smithers (T)	246	1,010	-6.3	7.0	14	2	421	24
Rest of Development Region	242	969	3.0	-2.1	31	4	733	336
Northeast	**3,321**	**16,474**	**-0.7**	**6.8**	**63**	**-1**	**2508**	**1**
Dawson Creek (C)	359	1,817	-0.2	3.2	15	0	502	0
Fort St. John (C)	2,013	8,593	5.3	7.5	19	1	912	28
Rest of Development Region	948	6,064	-0.1	0.1	29	-2	1094	-27

Table 6: Historical Unadjusted Room Revenue by Development Region ($000)

Period	Vancouver Island/Coast	Mainland Southwest	Thompson Okanagan	Kootenay	Cariboo	North Coast	Nechako	Northeast	Total
1996	198,897	621,444	139,958	41,896	42,632	18,498	9,302	20,772	1,093,399
1997	205,480	665,314	146,520	44,803	43,225	17,800	9,301	25,142	1,157,585
1998	219,677	686,970	155,799	47,223	42,381	17,923	8,932	27,183	1,205,090
1999	238,389	778,153	166,895	53,603	40,788	18,651	8,684	24,183	1,329,347
2000	245,354	845,728	185,049	63,797	43,546	20,072	8,443	29,617	1,441,606
2001	258,549	853,274	191,784	64,158	42,524	18,668	8,744	35,653	1,473,354
Quarterly data									
2000 Q4	39,106	159,610	27,696	10,920	8,402	2,861	1,603	7,212	257,408
2001 Q1	36,164	219,915	32,783	15,159	7,412	2,732	1,436	10,976	326,577
2001 Q2	69,310	213,702	44,787	13,256	11,148	5,121	2,084	7,253	366,660
2001 Q3	113,327	275,834	85,350	24,833	15,885	8,027	3,407	9,112	535,774
2001 Q4	39,748	143,822	28,864	10,910	8,079	2,789	1,818	8,312	244,343
2002 Q1	38,019	204,812	37,580	19,433	8,268	2,791	1,490	13,153	325,547
Monthly data									
Feb-01	11,124	69,939	10,889	5,269	2,436	985	419	3,554	104,614
Mar-01	16,167	85,090	12,785	5,753	2,947	1,030	556	4,359	128,687
Apr-01	16,810	63,668	10,726	3,619	3,136	996	498	2,492	101,946
May-01	23,344	69,340	14,855	4,483	3,641	1,488	653	2,131	119,935
Jun-01	29,156	80,693	19,206	5,154	4,371	2,636	933	2,629	144,779
Jul-01	39,771	99,864	30,638	8,210	5,369	3,036	1,161	2,970	191,020
Aug-01	44,932	103,890	34,355	9,627	5,593	2,772	1,222	3,162	205,553
Sep-01	28,623	72,080	20,357	6,996	4,923	2,218	1,024	2,980	139,201
Oct-01	17,427	47,670	11,828	3,913	3,432	1,259	833	2,918	89,281
Nov-01	11,655	41,661	7,054	2,644	2,537	866	550	2,665	69,633
Dec-01	10,666	54,491	9,983	4,353	2,111	663	434	2,729	85,430
Jan-02	8,966	56,125	10,668	5,207	2,529	721	413	4,019	88,648
Feb-02	12,478	68,368	12,622	6,712	2,732	998	430	4,881	109,221
Mar-02	16,575	80,319	14,291	7,515	3,007	1,072	647	4,253	127,678
Apr-02	17,953	63,131	10,955	4,189	3,012	927	489	3,321	103,977
Year-over-year percent changes									
Feb-01	8.4	10.2	4.1	3.2	-5.6	-11.2	-10.0	7.0	8.1
Mar-01	20.6	10.6	5.0	-9.5	12.8	-1.5	-4.6	29.5	10.5
Apr-01	5.1	1.6	3.7	-12.7	-1.5	-4.4	4.6	59.9	2.5
May-01	7.9	1.2	7.5	1.3	-10.4	-10.7	-5.7	35.4	3.1
Jun-01	8.4	-1.1	6.6	0.4	-0.6	-10.3	-4.3	23.2	1.9
Jul-01	4.7	6.7	4.8	5.3	-1.9	-7.0	13.1	10.3	5.5
Aug-01	9.2	6.2	3.9	2.0	0.7	-7.1	9.0	25.8	6.2
Sep-01	-8.3	-17.3	-6.5	1.0	-1.6	-7.6	-2.1	14.3	-12.0
Oct-01	-2.4	-16.2	1.7	-6.9	-3.4	1.5	9.2	24.1	-9.3
Nov-01	3.8	-8.4	0.7	-6.2	-1.3	-4.0	25.7	9.7	-4.4
Dec-01	6.3	-4.8	10.3	11.7	-7.4	-7.4	8.0	12.3	-0.7
Jan-02	1.1	-13.5	17.1	25.8	24.7	0.6	-10.4	31.2	-5.0
Feb-02	12.2	-2.2	15.9	27.4	12.2	1.3	2.7	37.3	4.4
Mar-02	2.5	-5.6	11.8	30.6	2.0	4.1	16.4	-2.4	-0.8
Apr-02	6.8	-0.8	2.1	15.8	-4.0	-7.0	-1.9	33.2	2.0

April year-over-year percent change

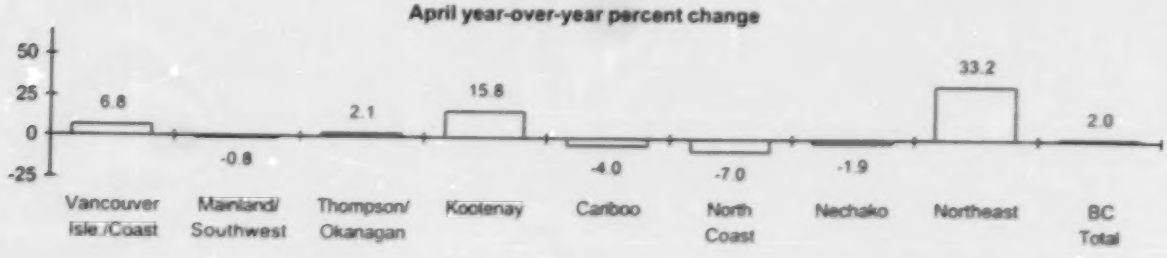


Table 7: Traveller Entries to Canada via BC, Unadjusted (000s)

Period	International								Canadian		
	Total	USA			Overseas				Total	USA same-day auto	Overseas
		Total	Same-day	Overnight	Total	Asia	Europe	Oceania*			
1996	6,906.6	5,494.4	2,611.7	2,882.7	1,412.1	778.3	467.5	116.3	13,710.2	9,802.0	670.8
1997	7,322.8	5,892.6	2,798.2	3,094.4	1,430.2	798.0	449.1	122.1	13,427.5	9,328.6	767.3
1998	7,844.6	6,549.0	3,124.2	3,424.7	1,295.7	652.7	449.4	118.2	10,451.3	6,734.9	799.7
1999	8,269.2	6,861.7	3,370.2	3,491.5	1,407.5	716.0	484.6	126.0	9,588.1	5,813.1	798.7
2000	8,481.7	7,006.0	3,398.8	3,607.1	1,475.8	758.9	498.0	133.8	9,435.2	5,639.0	866.4
2001	8,312.5	6,894.5	3,231.7	3,662.8	1,418.0	731.8	466.3	131.9	8,328.6	4,720.3	902.8
Quarterly data											
2000 Q4	1,540.9	1,291.4	698.7	592.7	249.6	141.9	67.8	26.9	1,975.4	1,201.9	195.9
2001 Q1	1,530.0	1,296.5	691.4	605.0	233.6	130.6	64.4	27.9	2,019.1	1,146.3	280.0
2001 Q2	2,342.8	1,935.5	949.8	985.7	407.3	208.1	134.0	39.7	2,351.5	1,427.9	217.6
2001 Q3	3,132.6	2,572.8	1,088.3	1,484.4	559.8	272.7	204.5	42.7	2,597.1	1,470.4	215.0
2001 Q4	1,307.1	1,089.8	502.1	587.7	217.3	120.4	63.4	21.6	1,360.9	675.8	190.2
2002 Q1	1,375.1	1,147.0	527.5	619.4	228.1	127.9	65.7	21.9	1,548.3	728.5	275.5
Monthly data											
Feb-01	489.8	421.2	216.4	204.9	68.6	36.8	20.2	8.2	594.0	347.5	77.1
Mar-01	578.2	486.4	252.7	233.7	91.9	52.9	26.8	8.3	760.7	423.6	97.8
Apr-01	595.7	491.9	262.6	229.3	103.8	56.9	29.9	8.9	775.1	459.8	81.0
May-01	785.9	652.9	326.6	326.3	133.0	65.1	45.0	15.8	807.8	477.2	73.7
Jun-01	961.2	790.7	360.6	430.2	170.5	86.1	59.1	15.1	768.6	490.9	62.9
Jul-01	1,200.3	988.2	417.4	570.8	212.1	106.5	74.2	14.3	977.6	577.7	64.0
Aug-01	1,227.4	1,025.0	416.3	608.7	202.4	98.8	74.4	13.7	1,038.7	597.1	87.3
Sep-01	704.8	559.5	254.6	305.0	145.3	67.4	55.9	14.8	580.8	295.7	63.7
Oct-01	408.0	331.8	154.0	177.8	76.2	42.8	23.8	6.2	462.6	216.2	60.3
Nov-01	390.1	336.6	168.5	168.2	53.5	30.7	15.2	4.8	433.9	217.0	61.0
Dec-01	509.0	421.4	179.7	241.6	87.6	46.9	24.3	10.6	464.4	242.6	69.0
Jan-02	407.2	339.4	164.6	174.9	67.8	38.5	17.5	8.6	492.7	220.5	103.0
Feb-02	459.9	388.6	173.7	214.9	71.3	40.9	21.2	6.5	459.4	227.2	77.5
Mar-02	508.0	418.9	189.3	229.7	89.1	48.5	26.9	6.8	596.2	280.8	95.1
Apr-02	503.2	416.8	199.8	217.0	86.4	55.2	21.9	6.1	598.5	304.9	86.4
May-02	709.6	581.3	259.4	321.9	128.3	70.8	38.3	12.3	635.3	320.6	74.8
Year-over-year percent changes											
Feb-01	1.3	1.9	0.9	3.1	-2.6	-5.7	-1.9	4.4	-8.2	-9.4	3.0
Mar-01	7.7	7.8	10.0	5.5	7.3	7.9	6.7	16.7	-5.9	-8.1	12.6
Apr-01	1.7	3.1	2.6	3.5	-4.1	-5.7	-3.5	4.7	-7.7	-7.6	0.6
May-01	2.8	4.6	3.0	6.3	-5.2	-7.9	-6.6	8.9	-0.6	0.2	6.0
Jun-01	2.5	4.2	4.5	4.0	-4.8	-3.0	-8.8	-2.5	-3.1	-3.5	3.6
Jul-01	-0.1	0.7	1.5	0.1	-3.4	-2.4	-6.9	-3.5	-6.0	-8.5	4.2
Aug-01	6.5	6.2	3.5	8.2	8.0	14.3	-1.8	-3.9	-4.3	-5.4	3.2
Sep-01	-17.9	-18.6	-21.5	-16.0	-14.8	-13.9	-19.5	2.7	-27.4	-39.2	2.1
Oct-01	-20.9	-21.7	-34.6	-5.6	-16.9	-18.6	-16.0	-11.3	-36.7	-51.5	-3.3
Nov-01	-17.3	-17.0	-27.7	-2.4	-19.6	-26.4	1.8	-30.4	-31.2	-43.3	-3.3
Dec-01	-8.0	-8.8	-22.0	4.2	-4.1	-1.4	-0.4	-18.2	-24.3	-35.1	-2.2
Jan-02	-11.9	-12.7	-26.0	5.0	-7.4	-5.9	0.9	-24.3	-25.9	-41.2	-2.0
Feb-02	-6.1	-7.7	-19.7	4.9	4.0	11.1	5.1	-21.4	-22.7	-34.6	0.5
Mar-02	-12.1	-13.9	-25.1	-1.7	-3.0	-8.3	0.4	-17.9	-21.6	-33.7	-2.8
Apr-02	-15.5	-15.3	-23.9	-5.3	-16.8	-2.9	-26.7	-31.7	-22.8	-33.7	6.7
May-02	-9.7	-11.0	-20.6	-1.3	-3.5	8.9	-14.8	-21.7	-21.4	-32.8	1.6

*** Australia, New Zealand, and other South Pacific nations**

SOURCE: Statistics Canada

Table 8: Traveller Entries to Canada via BC, Seasonally Adjusted (000s)

Period	International								Canadian		
	Total	USA			Overseas				Total	USA same-day auto	Overseas
		Total*	Same-day	Overnight	Total	Asia	Europe	Oceania**			
1996	6,906.6	5,494.4	2,611.7	2,882.7	1,412.1	778.3	467.5	116.3	13,710.2	9,802.0	670.8
1997	7,322.8	5,892.6	2,798.2	3,094.4	1,430.2	798.0	449.1	122.1	13,427.5	9,328.6	767.3
1998	7,844.6	6,549.0	3,124.2	3,424.7	1,295.7	652.7	449.4	118.2	10,451.3	6,734.9	799.7
1999	8,269.2	6,861.7	3,370.2	3,491.5	1,407.5	716.0	484.6	126.0	9,588.1	5,813.1	798.7
2000	8,496.9	7,018.3	3,398.8	3,607.1	1,478.6	758.9	498.0	133.8	9,443.2	5,647.7	863.6
2001	8,319.9	6,897.9	3,231.7	3,662.8	1,421.9	731.8	466.3	131.9	8,333.8	4,732.9	903.2
Quarterly data											
2000 Q4	2,204.2	1,822.1	895.6	944.6	382.1	199.7	126.5	36.1	2,356.2	1,419.0	222.7
2001 Q1	2,222.8	1,846.2	903.2	930.0	376.5	194.5	117.5	36.5	2,309.1	1,396.8	225.8
2001 Q2	2,153.0	1,794.0	864.8	930.3	359.0	184.2	123.6	34.4	2,236.9	1,304.7	227.5
2001 Q3	2,024.9	1,680.0	803.9	870.1	344.9	181.0	109.4	31.8	2,101.9	1,183.3	227.5
2001 Q4	1,919.2	1,577.7	659.7	932.3	341.5	172.1	115.8	29.2	1,686.0	848.1	222.4
2002 Q1	1,973.4	1,621.5	688.5	935.4	351.8	190.1	116.4	28.1	1,747.5	883.1	227.0
Monthly data											
Feb-01	730.8	609.8	290.9	306.1	121.0	58.3	38.1	11.8	764.5	457.4	74.3
Mar-01	738.2	611.6	301.9	312.2	126.5	68.1	38.9	11.8	748.1	438.1	75.5
Apr-01	728.0	604.4	293.6	312.8	123.6	62.8	47.7	12.0	733.9	429.6	74.8
May-01	715.5	597.8	288.3	312.3	117.7	59.4	38.7	11.6	757.0	437.5	76.8
Jun-01	709.5	591.8	285.0	305.3	117.7	62.0	37.2	10.8	746.0	437.6	75.9
Jul-01	704.8	587.8	289.9	306.3	117.0	61.2	37.1	10.7	754.1	430.2	77.3
Aug-01	713.7	596.7	288.7	307.4	117.0	61.6	37.3	10.4	763.4	452.0	75.1
Sep-01	606.4	495.6	225.4	256.4	110.9	58.2	34.9	10.7	584.3	301.1	75.1
Oct-01	594.5	484.6	196.2	294.7	109.9	56.5	36.6	10.2	537.0	255.0	73.4
Nov-01	631.2	522.3	226.1	302.6	108.9	52.2	39.5	9.0	556.4	283.7	73.4
Dec-01	693.5	570.7	237.4	335.0	122.7	63.3	39.7	10.0	592.5	309.4	75.6
Jan-02	657.0	539.6	229.8	315.2	117.4	63.0	39.5	9.4	579.7	291.2	74.9
Feb-02	675.5	555.6	234.5	315.6	119.9	64.8	39.0	9.3	587.7	300.4	75.4
Mar-02	640.9	526.4	224.2	304.6	114.5	62.3	37.9	9.4	580.1	291.4	76.6
Apr-02	634.1	522.8	225.8	302.8	111.3	61.8	34.5	8.6	579.2	292.5	75.9
May-02	637.6	524.2	227.7	300.3	113.3	64.6	33.4	9.1	588.9	291.6	77.2
Month-over-month percent changes											
Feb-01	-3.0	-2.4	-6.3	-1.8	-6.2	-14.4	-6.0	-7.7	-4.0	-8.8	-2.1
Mar-01	1.0	0.3	3.8	2.0	4.6	16.7	2.2	0.1	-2.1	-4.2	1.6
Apr-01	-1.4	-1.2	-2.8	0.2	-2.3	-7.7	22.6	1.5	-1.9	-1.9	-0.9
May-01	-1.7	-1.1	-2.5	-0.1	-4.8	-5.4	-18.8	-3.4	3.2	1.8	2.6
Jun-01	-0.8	-1.0	-0.4	-2.3	0.0	4.3	-3.9	-7.3	-1.5	0.0	-1.1
Jul-01	-0.7	-0.7	1.7	0.3	-0.6	-1.3	-0.2	-0.9	1.1	-1.7	1.8
Aug-01	1.3	1.5	-0.4	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.6	-2.2	1.2	5.1	-2.9
Sep-01	-15.0	-16.9	-21.9	-16.6	-5.3	-5.5	-6.4	2.5	-23.5	-33.4	0.1
Oct-01	-2.0	-2.2	-12.9	14.9	-0.9	-2.9	4.8	-4.9	-8.1	-15.3	-2.3
Nov-01	6.2	7.8	15.3	2.7	-0.9	-7.6	7.9	-11.8	3.6	11.3	0.0
Dec-01	9.9	9.3	5.0	10.7	12.7	21.2	0.5	11.8	6.5	9.1	3.1
Jan-02	-5.3	-5.5	-3.2	-5.9	-4.3	-0.4	-0.6	-6.8	-2.2	-5.9	-0.9
Feb-02	2.8	3.0	2.0	0.1	2.1	2.8	-1.1	-0.8	1.4	3.2	0.6
Mar-02	-5.1	-5.3	-4.4	-3.5	-4.5	-3.8	-2.8	1.8	-1.3	-3.0	1.6
Apr-02	-1.1	-0.7	0.7	-0.6	-2.8	-0.9	-9.0	-8.8	-0.2	0.4	-1.0
May-02	0.5	0.3	0.8	-0.8	1.8	4.6	-3.1	5.2	1.7	-0.3	1.8

*** Seasonal adjustment of total US entries are calculated by Statistics Canada and are adjusted to sum to national totals, therefore same-day plus overnight entries via BC will not necessarily equal the total**

**** Australia, New Zealand, and other South Pacific nations**

SOURCE: BC STATS, Statistics Canada

Table 9: Transportation Indicators (Historical)

Period	Air Passenger Traffic (000s)							Other Transportation (000s)		
	Vancouver				Victoria	Kelowna	Prince George	BC Ferries		Coquihalla Hwy
	Total	Domestic	Trans-border	Other Int'l.	Total	Total	Total	Vehicles	Passengers	Passenger Vehicles
1997	14,819	7,974	3,733	3,111	1,102.8	741.5	312.3	8,104	22,060	2,316
1998	15,508	8,215	4,123	3,170	1,214.2	799.7	322.8	7,822	21,418	2,365
1999	15,806	8,314	4,120	3,372	1,191.4	815.1	352.2	7,852	21,369	2,378
2000	16,033	8,306	4,074	3,652	1,139.2	835.9	392.9	7,887	21,280	2,399
2001	15,477	7,869	4,000	3,608	1,158.2	850.3	361.9	8,102	21,305	2,546
Quarterly data										
2000 Q4	3,568	1,942	840	785	286.6	210.2	102.1	1,754	4,488	427
2001 Q1	3,637	1,838	966	833	272.7	217.5	93.9	1,600	4,003	369
2001 Q2	4,104	2,097	1,062	945	308.4	207.9	94.9	2,079	5,445	641
2001 Q3	4,641	2,230	1,270	1,141	314.6	223.3	89.4	2,617	7,388	991
2001 Q4	3,095	1,704	702	689	262.5	201.7	83.7	1,806	4,469	448
2002 Q1	3,316	1,650	852	814	249.9	210.2	75.7	1,604	3,945	363
Monthly data										
Mar-01	1,269	651	332	286	101.6	76.8	34.0	617	1,585	163
Apr-01	1,242	645	306	290	101.7	67.3	31.6	648	1,650	190
May-01	1,382	720	355	307	103.8	69.1	32.3	703	1,849	218
Jun-01	1,481	732	401	348	102.9	71.4	31.0	728	1,946	233
Jul-01	1,679	798	486	395	113.0	79.9	32.3	900	2,600	340
Aug-01	1,800	860	515	425	121.7	85.0	31.2	989	2,890	401
Sep-01	1,162	571	270	321	79.9	58.4	25.9	728	1,898	250
Oct-01	1,065	599	225	241	95.7	65.9	28.8	641	1,590	188
Nov-01	920	517	212	191	77.8	61.0	26.6	568	1,355	122
Dec-01	1,110	588	264	257	89.0	74.7	28.3	597	1,524	138
Jan-01	1,094	541	280	273	76.6	67.2	25.5	497	1,191	97
Feb-02	1,041	521	272	248	78.3	68.4	24.3	498	1,196	105
Mar-02	1,181	588	300	293	95.0	74.6	25.9	609	1,558	162
Apr-02	1,128	589	266	273	95.1	63.5	25.2	639	1,564	169
May-02	1,254	647	308	299	98.6	66.5	27.4	731	1,885	233
Jun-02	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	95.3	65.2	27.0	751	1,987	246
Year-over-year percent changes										
Mar-01	-1.1	-0.7	-5.5	3.6	5.9	0.5	-0.2	3.0	3.2	2.4
Apr-01	-0.1	-0.5	-1.1	2.0	4.0	6.8	-2.4	1.9	-1.7	-0.9
May-01	2.1	3.0	3.3	-1.4	4.5	7.9	-5.6	3.7	1.6	0.6
Jun-01	-0.4	-2.8	5.3	-1.4	8.2	11.2	-2.0	3.1	0.4	1.7
Jul-01	1.6	-2.7	10.1	1.2	11.9	15.0	9.1	2.6	-1.0	-1.0
Aug-01	3.5	-2.6	15.2	3.9	12.5	9.9	-4.3	3.6	1.1	6.8
Sep-01	-19.2	-22.6	-23.4	-8.0	-15.3	-12.6	-16.3	0.4	-2.9	1.5
Oct-01	-15.9	-16.4	-16.5	-14.2	-7.4	-6.2	-17.4	1.4	-2.7	-0.9
Nov-01	-14.4	-11.2	-18.9	-17.4	-9.1	-3.5	-20.5	3.5	-0.1	11.3
Dec-01	-9.5	-8.6	-14.4	-5.9	-8.8	-2.6	-16.2	4.2	1.8	8.3
Jan-01	-10.3	-9.5	-12.6	-9.6	-12.1	-6.9	-15.9	-0.2	-2.6	-4.4
Feb-02	-9.2	-11.4	-13.4	1.4	-6.8	-0.1	-17.9	2.7	0.1	-0.4
Mar-02	-7.0	-9.7	-9.6	2.4	-6.5	-3.0	-23.8	-1.3	-1.7	-0.5
Apr-02	-9.2	-8.7	-13.2	-6.0	-6.5	-5.7	-20.3	-1.4	-5.2	-10.7
May-02	-9.3	-10.1	-13.5	-2.4	-5.0	-3.8	-15.0	4.0	1.9	6.9
Jun-02	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-7.4	-6.8	-13.0	3.2	2.1	5.4

Table 10: Tourism sector indicators

Period	Employment (000s) [1]						Hotel Industry [2]		Consumer Price Index [1]	
	BC Total	Key industries in tourism sector								
	Industrial aggregate	Air transport	Heritage institutions	Accom-modation	Food & beverage services	Arts, entertainment & recreation	Occupancy Rate (%) [3]	Room Rate ($)	Traveller accom-modation	Restaurant food
1995	1 448.4	13.5	2.3	27.6	99.9	30.0	67.7	91.94	107.7	118.2
1996	1 462.9	12.9	2.3	31.2	100.9	29.9	68.2	99.89	109.4	126.9
1997	1 499.7	14.4	2.2	30.5	106.8	29.5	66.1	106.04	111.6	141.8
1998	1 511.2	15.9	2.3	29.4	109.6	27.3	61.9	108.59	113.9	152.5
1999	1 513.9	15.3	2.3	29.2	110.1	24.7	61.7	112.02	115.6	166.2
2000	1 574.3	14.8	2.3	28.2	116.7	26.5	60.0	114.04	117.6	171.3
2001	1 595.8	13.5	2.4	29.5	117.8	27.4	58.7	115.41	121.3	173.4
Quarterly data										
2000 Q2	1 582.5	14.7	2.3	28.3	117.9	26.7	61.4	110.81	117.4	172.8
2000 Q3	1 593.8	14.5	2.4	30.9	121.0	26.8	75.6	130.63	117.9	181.0
2000 Q4	1 605.0	15.4	2.3	27.7	117.5	26.5	49.5	121.12	118.6	167.0
2001 Q1	1 573.9	14.3	2.3	25.9	115.5	26.5	54.8	116.66	119.7	163.9
2001 Q2	4 823.6	42.8	7.2	90.1	359.6	82.0	60.7	111.83	120.5	163.8
2001 Q3	4 811.2	40.0	7.5	99.1	362.3	85.0	73.2	130.88	122.0	187.8
2001 Q4	4 782.4	36.5	7.2	86.8	344.9	82.2	46.2	102.28	123.1	178.1
2002 Q1	4 727.2	34.9	7.2	82.3	335.0	81.9	52.4	117.56	124.4	172.0
Monthly data										
Oct-00	1 613.6	14.6	2.4	28.5	120.7	26.8	56.9	103.87	118.3	169.8
Nov-00	1 606.8	15.3	2.3	27.5	115.7	25.7	49.1	92.28	118.4	169.4
Dec-00	1 594.7	16.3	2.3	27.3	116.0	26.9	42.6	112.38	119.0	161.8
Jan-01	1 570.1	14.3	2.3	26.4	115.9	26.1	45.4	114.69	119.4	164.1
Feb-01	1 572.9	14.3	2.3	25.5	114.7	26.6	55.1	117.83	119.9	171.6
Mar-01	1 578.8	14.3	2.4	25.7	115.8	26.8	63.9	117.45	119.9	155.9
Apr-01	1 586.9	14.9	2.4	26.5	117.6	27.2	60.1	104.88	120.2	160.2
May-01	1 609.8	14.4	2.4	30.5	120.5	27.3	62.9	113.99	120.6	160.4
Jun-01	1 627.0	13.5	2.5	33.1	121.5	27.5	59.0	116.62	120.8	170.9
Jul-01	1 597.7	13.3	2.5	33.5	121.3	28.4	75.2	136.70	121.5	188.6
Aug-01	1 598.5	13.5	2.5	33.8	121.4	28.4	79.9	136.77	122.1	189.7
Sep-01	1 615.0	13.2	2.5	31.8	119.6	28.2	64.6	119.18	122.3	185.0
Oct-01	1 617.1	12.9	2.5	30.5	118.9	28.2	51.3	100.77	122.9	180.8
Nov-01	1 594.6	11.8	2.4	28.6	113.1	27.1	45.3	94.08	123.0	174.5
Dec-01	1 580.7	11.8	2.4	27.8	112.9	27.0	42.0	111.99	123.3	179.1
Jan-02	1 569.4	11.5	2.4	27.6	112.1	26.9	43.5	112.69	124.1	171.0
Feb-02	1 572.8	11.7	2.4	27.3	110.6	27.4	54.7	119.08	124.4	170.9
Mar-02	1 585.0	11.7	2.4	27.4	112.3	27.6	58.9	120.90	124.6	174.1
Apr-02	1 598.3	12.1	2.4	27.9	116.9	28.0	58.8	105.64	124.8	181.4
May-02	1 616.4	12.2	2.5	29.2	121.3	28.7	61.8	115.24	124.7	186.8
Year-over-year percent changes										
Oct-00	4.5	6.0	-2.0	2.9	4.6	7.2	1.3	4.2	1.4	1.3
Nov-00	5.5	7.8	1.0	6.5	4.9	10.9	1.5	2.3	1.5	3.2
Dec-00	5.0	8.4	1.5	7.9	4.9	8.7	1.6	3.6	2.2	-7.3
Jan-01	4.2	-0.8	1.6	4.0	3.5	2.3	1.0	3.9	2.6	2.8
Feb-01	4.4	-2.9	5.5	-0.1	6.3	3.4	1.6	4.5	2.9	2.7
Mar-01	2.9	-3.0	5.5	-2.1	4.3	1.8	1.8	4.5	2.7	-6.4
Apr-01	1.8	-2.9	5.1	-1.6	2.5	2.5	-1.3	-0.8	2.8	-6.8
May-01	2.0	-3.1	5.3	9.0	1.2	2.1	-1.3	0.6	2.7	-8.6
Jun-01	1.0	-3.2	6.4	10.2	1.3	2.9	-0.3	2.9	2.5	-0.2
Jul-01	0.8	-7.1	6.2	7.7	0.1	4.1	0.9	3.2	3.1	3.5
Aug-01	0.9	-6.7	6.1	6.7	0.0	5.7	2.7	2.0	3.7	5.2
Sep-01	0.1	-9.7	4.4	5.8	-0.8	6.9	-13.3	-5.0	3.7	2.5
Oct-01	0.2	-11.6	4.3	7.1	-1.5	5.3	-9.8	-3.0	3.9	6.5
Nov-01	-0.8	-23.0	4.2	3.7	-2.2	5.4	-7.7	2.0	3.9	3.0
Dec-01	-0.9	-27.7	3.0	1.8	-2.6	0.3	-1.4	-0.3	3.6	10.7
Jan-02	0.0	-19.4	2.9	4.7	-3.3	3.2	-4.2	-1.7	3.9	4.2
Feb-02	0.0	-18.0	2.7	6.8	-3.5	3.0	-0.7	1.1	3.8	-0.4
Mar-02	0.4	-18.5	1.5	6.9	-3.0	2.8	-7.8	2.9	3.9	11.7
Apr-02	0.7	-19.1	-0.1	5.6	-0.6	3.0	-2.2	0.7	3.8	13.2

[1] Source: Statistics Canada (Employment data from Survey of Employment Payroll & Hours)
[2] Source: Pannell Kerr Forster
[3] Occupancy Rate change expressed as percentage point change

Table 11: BC Restaurant and Tavern Receipts

Period	Restaurant and Taverns [1]						
	BC	Receipts ($ million)					
	Total locations	Total	Full service	Limited service	Food service contractors	Social & mobile caterers	Drinking places
1996	8,789	4,054.6	2,029.2	1,323.3	193.1	56.7	284.7
1997	8,751	4,335.2	2,194.8	1,444.5	209.8	60.8	339.9
1998	8,718	4,641.0	2,377.0	1,571.2	227.7	66.3	398.8
1999	8,606	4,467.5	2,188.8	1,616.5	214.3	78.2	369.8
2000	9,060	4,831.5	2,482.6	1,640.1	256.5	93.4	358.9
2001	8,706	5,176.3	2,762.5	1,690.1	274.1	91.6	357.9
		Quarterly data					
2000 Q2	9,054	1,218.7	619.9	423.3	55.7	23.8	95.9
2000 Q3	9,248	1,331.1	693.4	444.8	67.3	25.9	99.7
2000 Q4	9,182	1,197.0	612.3	403.3	72.7	25.2	83.5
2001 Q1	8,817	1,227.8	688.4	380.5	81.3	18.6	81.0
2001 Q2	8,628	1,312.7	689.2	442.0	62.7	22.6	96.1
2001 Q3	8,843	1,405.7	760.4	454.5	68.5	24.7	97.6
2001 Q4	8,538	1,230.1	646.5	413.0	61.6	25.8	83.2
2002 Q1	8,277	1,213.5	647.8	390.7	73.3	22.0	79.7
		Monthly data					
Oct-00	9,269	401.1	201.2	136.0	25.0	8.3	30.6
Nov-00	9,103	382.8	195.6	130.7	23.6	6.8	26.1
Dec-00	9,175	413.1	215.5	136.6	24.1	10.1	26.8
Jan-01	9,013	398.3	216.9	122.5	28.1	5.9	24.8
Feb-01	8,882	387.2	209.5	118.9	25.9	7.1	25.8
Mar-01	8,555	442.2	239.9	139.1	27.3	5.6	30.3
Apr-01	8,592	420.1	225.8	135.7	21.1	6.1	31.3
May-01	8,617	438.6	224.2	152.0	20.2	7.9	32.3
Jun-01	8,674	456.1	239.2	154.3	21.4	8.6	32.6
Jul-01	8,797	478.4	259.3	153.8	23.2	6.9	35.2
Aug-01	8,848	494.0	271.3	159.4	23.3	7.6	32.5
Sep-01	8,883	433.2	229.8	141.3	22.1	10.1	29.9
Oct-01	8,707	406.2	210.0	136.5	21.3	8.5	29.9
Nov-01	8,599	392.7	204.2	135.2	19.4	7.1	26.8
Dec-01	8,308	431.2	232.3	141.3	20.9	10.2	26.6
Jan-02	8,233	384.1	203.7	125.8	23.4	7.0	24.3
Feb-02	8,321	396.1	210.9	126.7	24.9	7.9	25.8
Mar-02	8,278	433.2	233.2	138.2	25.1	7.1	29.6
Apr-02	8,078	416.5	220.8	141.3	19.8	8.3	26.2
May-02	8,144	440.2	231.0	150.7	20.4	12.3	25.8
		Year-over-year percent changes					
Oct-00	8.2	10.2	15.2	2.6	26.3	18.7	1.5
Nov-00	4.0	12.7	18.2	5.0	36.7	28.0	-3.2
Dec-00	3.2	12.8	18.0	4.4	33.8	39.8	-3.2
Jan-01	5.4	18.5	26.7	4.5	54.4	10.5	3.2
Feb-01	1.7	9.4	15.4	-0.9	27.4	8.4	1.9
Mar-01	-4.8	12.0	17.5	5.7	22.8	-14.5	0.1
Apr-01	-4.9	7.1	11.6	1.3	20.5	-15.6	0.9
May-01	-4.4	8.4	11.3	6.7	13.8	-2.7	-1.6
Jun-01	-4.8	7.6	10.7	5.1	4.5	2.1	1.5
Jul-01	-4.9	6.2	10.2	0.8	7.9	-13.5	6.7
Aug-01	-3.4	7.6	11.5	5.1	6.2	-14.9	-2.3
Sep-01	-4.8	2.7	7.0	0.5	-7.8	13.1	-10.8
Oct-01	-6.1	1.3	4.4	0.4	-14.8	2.1	-2.3
Nov-01	-5.5	2.6	4.4	3.5	-17.9	4.8	2.6
Dec-01	-9.4	4.4	7.8	3.5	-13.3	0.2	-1.0
Jan-02	-8.7	-3.6	-6.1	2.7	-16.9	18.1	-2.1
Feb-02	-6.3	2.3	0.6	6.6	-3.9	12.0	-0.3
Mar-02	-3.2	-2.0	-2.8	-0.6	-8.1	26.4	-2.5
Apr-02	-6.0	-0.9	-2.2	4.1	-6.0	35.9	-16.1
May-02	-5.5	0.8	3.0	-0.9	1.2	56.4	-20.2

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: with the change to NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) coding, many of the series are not available prior to January 1999.

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Robert Blazey
Tel: (250) 387-0377
Release: August 2002
Issue: 02-08

Tourism Sector Monitor ◆ August 2002

Highlights

Room Revenue

Room revenue fell slightly (-1.4% seasonally adjusted) in **May** to $123.7 million. Mainland Southwest (-1.5%) and Northeast (-24.4%) led the decline. Cariboo (+7.4%), Kootenay (+4.4%), and North Coast (+3.1%) had the only gains in May.

Room revenues fall for the third straight month

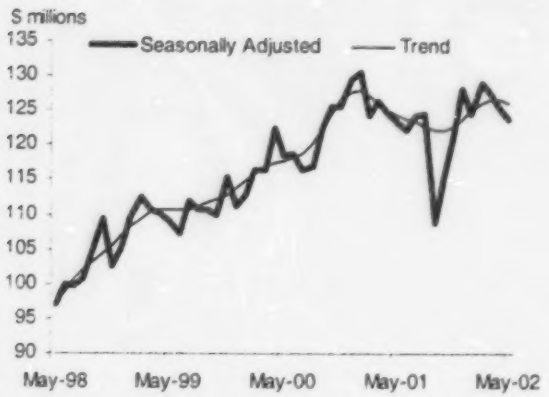


Table 1. Room Revenue* Summary

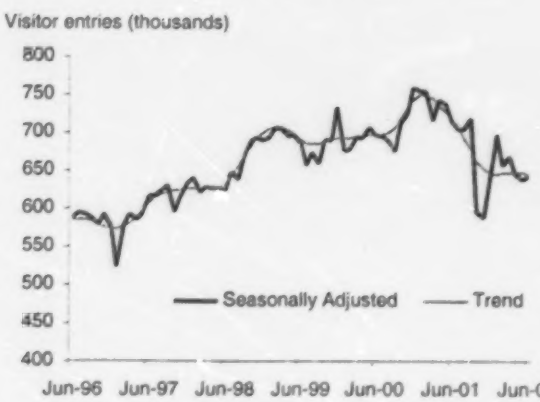
Accommodation Type			
	May.02 ($000)	Apr.02 ($000)	% change
Total	123,671	125,435	-1.4
Hotels	92,014	92,595	-0.6
Motels	15,761	15,703	0.4
Other Acc.	15,932	17,229	-7.5
Regions (Top 3 performers)			
Cariboo	3,707	3,453	+7.4
Kootenay	5,785	5,541	+4.4
North Coast	1,539	1,493	+3.1

**Seasonally adjusted room revenue*

Visitor Entries

The number of travellers entering Canada via BC grew 2.7% (seasonally adjusted) between **May** and **June**. There was an increase in visitors from the US (+4.2%) which more than offset a decrease in visitors from overseas (-4.0%). Total Canadian re-entries remained constant from May to June.

Visitor entries climb up in June



Other Indicators

Victoria airport traffic fell 13.3% in **July** compared to the same month of 2001. BC Ferries had a 1.2% increase in the number of passengers over the same period. The average hotel room cost during the second quarter of the year was $117.45, up 1.7% compared to the same quarter of last year.

A Look Ahead...

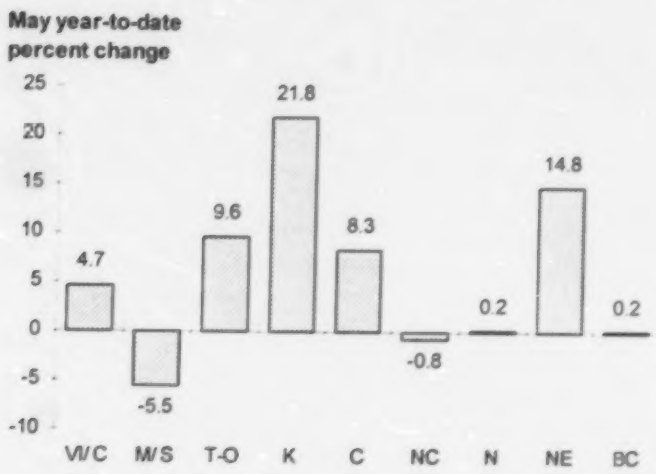
Preliminary numbers for June show room revenues improving 0.5% (seasonally adjusted) over May. On a year over year basis, unadjusted numbers show a 2.4% gain over June of 2001.

Tourism Trends

Room Revenue

Room revenue inched down 1.4% in May, falling for the third month in a row. The drop in Mainland Southwest (-1.5%) played a large role in the overall decline for the province. Northeast fell 24.4% after a strong gain in May. It has been the most volatile district over the past year due to the high number of seasonal workers that stay in work camps and other accommodations. Cariboo (7.4%) and Kootenay (4.4%) had the strongest gains through May. The Kootenay has also been the top performer so far this year, with 21.8% more year-to-date revenues when compared to the same period of last year. There was a net increase of 687 rooms in BC since May of last year, 445 of which were in Kootenay. The North Coast (3.1%) was the only other district that was up, and was recovering from a sharp decline in April. Vancouver Island/Coast lost 0.7% as did Thompson Okanagan.

Kootenay has been the top performer compared to its year-to-date revenues at this point last year



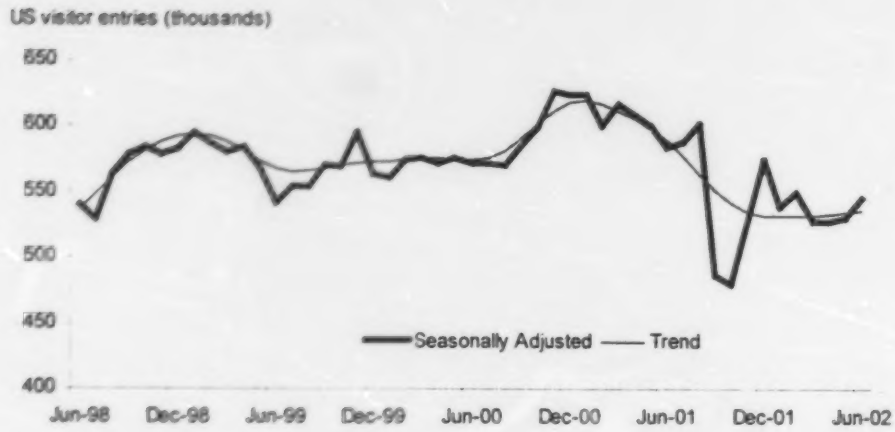
VI/C = Vancouver Island/Coast
M/S = Mainland/Southwest
T-O = Thompson-Okanagan
K = Kootenay
C = Cariboo
NC = North Coast
N = Nechako
NE = Northeast
BC = British Columbia

Only small hotels (+1.1%) and motels (+0.4%) experienced increased revenues in May. Vacation rentals (-5.7%) fell back after having an above average April.

Visitor Entries

There were 2.7% more international visitors in June than in May (658,800 seasonally adjusted). This was largely due to more United States visitors (+4.2%) via same-day trips (+0.5%) and overnight trips (+3.7%). There were fewer overseas entries from all sources in June. The number of European visitors (-0.4%) was down for the sixth straight month, and there were fewer travellers from both Asia (-7.2%) and Oceania (-1.1%).

US visitor entries are pulling out of the downward trend they have been facing since early 2001



Fewer same day car trips to the US (-1.2%) offset the increase in Canadians returning from overseas (+2.3%) causing no change in the total number of Canadians returning from other countries via BC.

Second Quarter Summary

There were 1,936,600 international entries during the second quarter of 2002. This is a 2.0% decline in the number from the previous quarter, and a 10.1% drop from the same quarter of last year. European entries (-13.5% since last quarter) were the lowest they have been since the first quarter of 1995. Asian (-3.9%) and Oceania (-5.1%) entries also fell since last quarter. In contrast, the second quarter saw 232,600 Canadian re-entries from overseas, its high point in the last seven years.

Table 2. Traveller Entries (seasonally adjusted)

	Jun-02 ('000)	May-02 ('000)	% chg from May-02
American visitors			
Total	551	529	4.2
Same-day	229	228	0.5
Overnight	314	303	3.7
Overseas visitors			
Total	108	112	-4.0
Europe	33	33	-0.4
UK	17	16	4.9
Asia	59	63	-7.2
Japan	22	24	-9.0
Taiwan	7	8	-12.0
Oceania	9	9	-1.1
Canadian re-entries			
Total	590	590	0.0
From overseas	79	77	2.3
From US same-day auto	289	292	-1.2

(BC STATS & Statistics Canada)

Other Tourism Indicators

Restaurant and tavern receipts were down 7.7% compared with June of 2001. Social and mobile caterers (+44.4%) are still collecting much more than last year, while drinking places continue to decline (-22.4%).

The average cost of a hotel room during the second quarter of 2002 was $117.45, 1.7% higher than the same quarter of last year. The average occupancy rate during the second quarter of 2002 (62.8%) was slightly lower in the same quarter of last year (63.6%).

Passenger traffic was lower at the Vancouver airport (-7.4%) in June compared to the same month of 2001. Domestic flights (-10.2%) were the main cause, while trans-border (-4.5%) and other international traffic (-4.7%) were also down. Victoria airport traffic fell (-13.3%) in July compared to the same month of last year. Both vehicle (+2.3%) and passenger traffic (+1.2%) rose on BC Ferries compared to the same month of last year. There were 5,436,000 passengers on BC Ferries during the second quarter of 2002 and 2,121,000 vehicles. Coquihalla highway traffic increased 6.3% in July compared to the same month of last year.

Table 3. Other Tourism Indicators

	Reference period	Total	Change from year ago
Hotel Industry			
Occupancy rate	Jun-02	67.7%	-0.2 pp.
Average room charge	Jun-02	$131.46	2.9%
(Pannell Kerr Forster)			
Airport Passengers		(000s)	(%)
Vancouver International Airport			
Total traffic	Jun-02	1,372	-7.4
US	Jun-02	383	-4.5
Other International	Jun-02	331	-4.7
Canada	Jun-02	658	-10.2
(YVR)			
Victoria International Airport			
Total traffic	Jun-02	95	-7.4
(Victoria Airport Authority)			
Restaurant Receipts		($ millions)	(%)
Full service	Jun-02	243	1.4
Limited service	Jun-02	147	-4.6
Drinking places	Jun-02	25	-22.4
(Statistics Canada)			
Transportation		(000s)	(%)
Coquihalla Highway			
Passenger Vehicles	Jul-02	361	6.3
(Ministry of Transportation & Highways)			
BC Ferries			
Vehicle Volume	Jul-02	921	2.3
Passenger Volume	Jul-02	2,630	1.2
(BC Ferries)			
Exchange Rates		Cdn $	Change from year ago
US $	Jul-02	1.546	0.016
UK Pound	Jul-02	2.406	0.241
Japanese Yen	Jul-02	0.013	0.001
Australian $	Jul-02	0.856	0.076
(Statistics Canada)			

* percentage points

Table 1: Seasonally Adjusted Room Revenue by Development Region ($000)

Period	Vancouver Island/Coast	Mainland Southwest	Thompson Okanagan	Kootenay	Cariboo	North Coast	Nechako	Northeast	BC Total
1996	198,897	621,444	139,958	41,896	42,632	18,498	9,302	20,772	1,093,399
1997	205,480	665,314	146,520	44,903	43,225	17,800	9,301	25,142	1,157,586
1998	219,677	686,970	155,799	47,223	42,381	17,923	8,932	27,183	1,206,090
1999	238,389	778,153	166,895	53,603	40,788	18,951	8,684	24,183	1,329,347
2000	245,355	845,728	185,049	63,797	43,546	20,072	8,443	29,617	1,441,606
2001	258,549	853,274	191,784	64,158	42,524	18,668	8,744	35,653	1,473,354
Quarterly data									
2000 Q4	64,796	224,267	48,057	17,355	11,221	4,649	1,939	8,289	380,574
2001 Q1	65,739	227,697	46,908	15,333	10,267	4,725	2,169	8,278	381,116
2001 Q2	64,955	215,460	48,045	15,245	10,546	4,712	2,144	9,059	370,166
2001 Q3	62,376	205,055	45,968	16,369	10,875	4,741	2,207	8,852	357,442
2001 Q4	65,478	205,062	49,864	17,211	10,836	4,491	2,224	9,464	384,630
2002 Q1	68,287	211,899	52,710	19,516	11,551	4,764	2,226	10,205	381,157
Monthly data									
Mar-01	22,454	74,313	15,581	5,067	3,606	1,593	688	3,031	126,334
Apr-01	21,407	73,873	15,822	4,654	3,571	1,596	718	3,110	124,752
May-01	21,799	71,232	16,052	5,329	3,443	1,540	714	3,109	123,217
Jun-01	21,749	70,355	16,170	5,263	3,531	1,576	712	2,841	122,197
Jul-01	21,628	71,998	16,263	5,419	3,575	1,624	769	2,889	124,165
Aug-01	21,836	71,995	16,192	5,490	3,652	1,568	755	2,986	126,473
Sep-01	18,911	61,062	14,513	5,460	3,649	1,549	683	2,978	108,804
Oct-01	21,063	63,549	16,313	5,331	3,575	1,572	736	3,179	115,319
Nov-01	21,815	68,256	16,375	5,854	3,621	1,481	759	3,058	121,019
Dec-01	22,600	73,257	17,176	6,226	3,840	1,439	729	3,226	128,292
Jan-02	21,875	68,707	17,729	6,553	4,008	1,588	705	3,463	124,607
Feb-02	23,582	71,710	17,670	6,426	3,860	1,587	717	3,505	129,038
Mar-02	22,831	71,482	17,310	6,536	3,683	1,629	804	3,237	127,512
Apr-02	22,970	70,708	16,893	5,541	3,453	1,493	711	3,668	125,435
May-02	22,809	69,613	16,770	5,785	3,707	1,539	673	2,774	123,871
Month-over-month growth rates									
Mar-01	6.0	0.2	0.6	0.4	4.6	1.9	-1.0	17.1	1.7
Apr-01	-4.7	-0.6	1.6	-8.2	-1.0	0.2	4.3	2.6	-1.3
May-01	1.8	-3.6	1.5	14.5	-3.6	-3.5	-0.6	-0.1	-1.2
Jun-01	-0.2	-1.2	0.7	-1.2	2.5	2.3	-0.2	-8.6	-0.8
Jul-01	-0.6	2.3	0.6	3.0	1.2	3.0	8.0	1.7	1.6
Aug-01	1.0	0.0	-0.4	1.3	2.2	-3.4	-1.9	3.4	0.2
Sep-01	-13.4	-15.2	-10.4	-0.6	-0.1	-1.2	-9.5	-0.3	-12.6
Oct-01	11.4	4.1	12.4	-2.4	-2.0	1.5	7.8	6.8	6.0
Nov-01	3.6	7.4	0.4	6.1	1.3	-5.8	3.1	-3.8	4.9
Dec-01	3.6	7.3	4.9	10.1	0.5	-2.8	-3.9	5.5	6.0
Jan-02	-3.2	-6.2	3.2	5.3	10.1	9.0	-3.3	7.3	-2.9
Feb-02	7.8	4.4	-0.3	-1.9	-3.7	0.0	1.6	1.2	3.6
Mar-02	-3.2	-0.3	-2.0	1.7	-4.6	3.9	12.2	-7.7	-1.2
Apr-02	0.6	-1.1	-2.4	-15.2	-6.3	-8.4	-11.6	13.3	-1.6
May-02	-0.7	-1.5	-0.7	4.4	7.4	3.1	-5.4	-24.4	-1.4

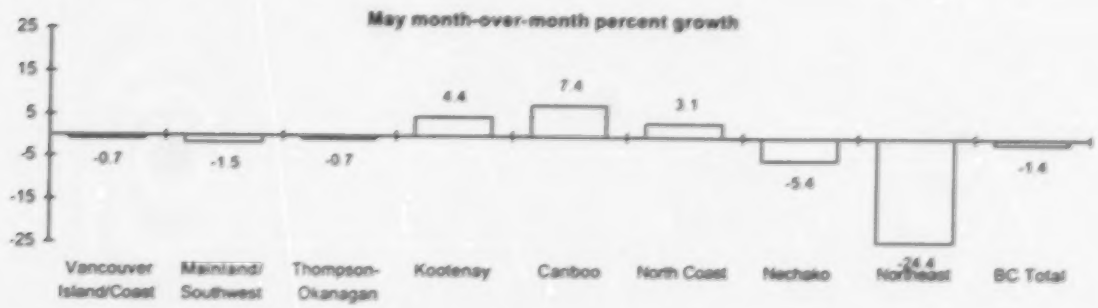


Table 2: Seasonally Adjusted Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($000)

Period	Hotels (Rooms)				Motels	Vacation Rentals	Miscellaneous incl. Fishing Lodges
	250+	150-249	76-149	1-75			
1996	344,557	137,715	207,279	149,564	162,185	49,945	42,155
1997	368,654	147,392	220,648	151,452	167,521	54,331	47,588
1998	366,256	158,023	237,901	163,131	166,418	62,152	52,208
1999	385,951	182,241	274,381	184,163	170,054	74,101	58,456
2000	424,158	188,617	294,167	197,027	180,812	93,116	63,709
2001	430,133	183,170	294,290	197,724	184,771	108,111	75,154
Quarterly data							
2000 Q4	114,785	48,526	76,540	50,870	45,810	25,837	17,185
2001 Q1	116,288	48,000	74,112	51,367	45,459	28,593	17,019
2001 Q2	108,982	47,036	73,922	49,363	46,498	25,472	18,817
2001 Q3	101,406	45,863	72,402	47,855	46,172	25,901	19,252
2001 Q4	103,458	42,271	73,853	49,139	46,642	28,146	20,066
2002 Q1	109,370	43,247	77,262	48,064	48,867	28,981	23,043
Monthly data							
Mar-01	37,411	16,473	24,954	17,058	15,234	8,894	5,489
Apr-01	38,596	16,178	24,709	16,619	15,737	8,239	6,010
May-01	35,247	15,625	24,775	16,362	15,469	8,482	6,465
Jun-01	35,139	15,233	24,438	16,382	15,292	8,750	6,342
Jul-01	36,656	15,645	24,667	16,647	15,761	8,510	6,381
Aug-01	35,876	16,609	25,482	16,499	16,123	8,609	6,481
Sep-01	28,874	13,609	22,253	14,710	14,288	8,782	6,390
Oct-01	31,467	13,360	23,920	16,165	15,420	8,992	6,213
Nov-01	34,263	14,013	24,493	17,059	15,387	9,534	6,708
Dec-01	37,728	14,897	25,440	15,915	15,835	9,620	7,145
Jan-02	34,816	14,671	25,671	16,004	16,008	9,672	7,190
Feb-02	37,083	14,768	25,967	16,112	16,820	9,938	7,504
Mar-02	37,471	13,809	25,624	15,947	16,039	9,370	8,350
Apr-02	35,932	15,033	25,722	15,909	15,703	9,786	7,443
May-02	35,584	14,863	25,475	16,091	15,761	9,230	6,702
Month-over-month growth rates							
Mar-01	-4.4	4.1	2.6	2.4	1.0	6.8	-4.9
Apr-01	3.2	-1.8	-1.0	-2.6	3.3	-7.4	9.5
May-01	-8.7	-3.4	0.3	-1.5	-1.7	3.0	7.6
Jun-01	-0.3	-2.5	-1.4	0.1	-1.1	3.2	-1.9
Jul-01	4.3	2.7	0.9	1.6	3.1	-2.7	0.6
Aug-01	-2.1	6.2	3.3	-0.9	2.3	1.2	1.6
Sep-01	-19.5	-18.1	-12.7	-10.8	-11.4	2.0	-1.4
Oct-01	9.0	-1.8	7.5	9.9	7.9	2.4	-2.8
Nov-01	8.9	4.9	2.4	5.5	-0.2	6.0	8.0
Dec-01	10.1	6.3	3.9	-6.7	2.9	0.9	6.5
Jan-02	-7.7	-1.5	0.9	0.6	1.1	0.5	0.6
Feb-02	6.5	0.7	1.2	0.7	5.1	2.8	4.4
Mar-02	1.0	-6.5	-1.3	-1.0	-4.6	-5.7	11.3
Apr-02	-4.1	8.9	0.4	-0.2	-2.1	4.4	-10.9
May-02	-1.0	-1.1	-1.0	1.1	0.4	-5.7	-10.0

May month-over-month percent growth

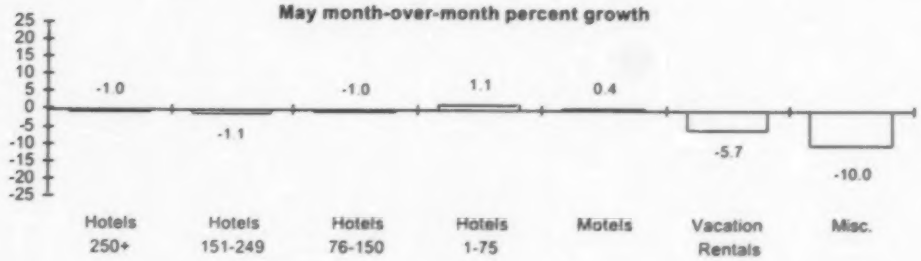


Table 3: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Development Region

Development Region	Revenue				Properties		Rooms	
	($000)		% chg from		(#)	# chg from	(#)	# chg from
	May-02	YTD	May 01	YTD 01	May-02	May 01	May-02	May 01
Vancouver Island/Coast								
Total - all accommodation types	**24,723**	**80,743**	**5.9**	**5.8**	**432**	**2**	**15,411**	**-191**
Fishing lodges	923	1,949	16.8	16.5	30	4	661	38
Total - Hotels	16,629	53,688	9.1	4.9	132	-4	8,221	-293
1-75 Rooms	4,791	15,345	2.9	-3.3	92	-1	3,297	-49
Motels	3,300	11,453	5.0	7.8	128	-3	3,308	-19
Vacation Rentals	2,150	7,875	9.3	16.6	68	2	1,262	47
Miscellaneous	1,721	5,779	-21.8	-5.0	74	3	1,959	36
Mainland/Southwest								
Total - all accommodation types	**66,957**	**334,900**	**-3.4**	**-5.1**	**419**	**1**	**35,070**	**191**
Total - Hotels	61,802	291,626	-3.5	-5.7	234	-1	28,788	155
250+ Rooms	34,215	151,326	-1.1	-3.9	31	1	11,552	346
150-249 Rooms	10,503	42,659	-9.9	-13.9	28	-2	5,280	-315
76-149 Rooms	12,987	67,247	-2.9	0.9	74	1	7,759	203
1-75 Rooms	4,096	30,395	-7.9	-14.4	101	-1	4,197	-79
Motels	2,705	9,934	-10.9	-8.7	97	-5	3,149	-84
Vacation Rentals	1,165	25,185	3.8	-7.5	39	2	1,377	80
Thompson/Okanagan								
Total - all accommodation types	**15,367**	**63,912**	**3.4**	**9.5**	**464**	**1**	**15,418**	**149**
Total - Hotels	8,891	34,641	1.5	7.8	95	1	6,159	183
76+ Rooms	6,452	23,162	2.1	7.3	30	2	3,408	203
1-75 Rooms	2,439	11,479	-0.3	8.9	65	-1	2,751	-20
Motels	5,225	15,988	5.4	7.6	247	-5	6,978	-30
Vacation Rentals	518	9,015	3.3	16.8	47	-3	1,001	-114
Kootenay								
Total - all accommodation types	**4,820**	**28,503**	**7.5**	**22.5**	**217**	**-3**	**6,093**	**445**
Total - Hotels	2,045	10,986	7.0	8.1	43	-1	2,175	-79
76+ Rooms	1,061	4,554	-3.5	5.7	10	-1	1,022	-80
Motels	1,660	6,473	8.3	17.1	117	-1	2,381	57
Vacation Rentals	348	4,817	-9.9	22.2	29	-1	815	224
Cariboo								
Total - all accommodation types	**3,902**	**15,197**	**7.2**	**7.1**	**157**	**-2**	**4,577**	**38**
Total - Hotels	2,246	8,893	9.5	5.1	28	-1	1,852	-9
Motels	1,329	5,062	-0.5	3.0	66	-2	1,936	-24

Table 3: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Development Region

Development Region	Revenue				Properties		Rooms	
	($000)		% chg from		(#)	# chg from	(#)	# chg from
	May-02	YTD	May 01	YTD 01	May-02	May 01	May-02	May 01
North Coast								
Total - all accommodation types	1,482	5,200	-0.4	-0.3	64	-2	1,784	-16
Total - Hotels	844	3,008	-2.1	-2.4	22	1	1,017	63
Motels	399	1,600	-12.5	-1.6	24	-2	602	-49
Nechako								
Total - all accommodation types	607	2,585	-7.9	0.9	52	1	1,236	66
Motels	360	1,437	-0.5	-0.3	26	3	684	56
Northeast								
Total - all accommodation types	1,906	18,380	-11.8	4.5	68	1	2,513	7
Total - Hotels	1,050	7,778	-10.1	11.4	20	0	1,282	0
Motels	530	3,597	-18.3	2.4	33	0	947	50
British Columbia Total								
Total - all accommodation types	119,764	549,429	-0.2	-0.2	1,873	-1	82,182	687
Fishing lodges	1,373	2,703	13.0	12.6	81	0	1,175	4
Total - Hotels	93,675	411,456	-0.6	-2.5	582	-5	49,843	20
250+ Rooms	37,756	162,108	-0.5	-3.5	33	1	12,274	346
150-249 Rooms	15,962	60,867	-5.3	-8.5	39	-2	7,221	-315
76-149 Rooms	25,665	115,528	2.4	4.0	159	-1	16,375	82
1-75 Rooms	14,291	72,952	-0.8	-4.6	351	-3	13,973	-93
Motels	15,510	55,545	0.2	4.0	738	-15	19,985	-43
Vacation Rentals	4,550	54,175	3.7	2.2	233	-8	5,010	189
Miscellaneous	4,656	25,542	0.9	30.3	239	25	6,089	517

Table 4: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Regional District

Development Region/ Regional District	Revenue ($000) May-02	Revenue ($000) YTD	% change from May 01	% change from YTD 01	Properties (#) May-02	Properties # chg from May 01	Rooms (#) May-02	Rooms # chg from May 01
Vancouver Island/Coast								
17 Capital								
Total - All accommodation types	**15,634**	**49,155**	**8.4**	**6.5**	**164**	**-1**	**8,005**	**-81**
Total - Hotels	12,891	41,036	9.3	6.6	65	0	5,153	-54
1-75 Rooms	2,860	9,332	2.8	0.2	40	1	1,592	26
Motels	1,241	4,114	2.6	4.9	31	1	1,066	7
Miscellaneous	897	2,533	-3.9	-1.6	45	-2	1,454	-28
19 Cowichan Valley								
Total - All accommodation types	**650**	**2,261**	**-12.0**	**-8.0**	**34**	**-1**	**575**	**-66**
Motels	133	507	-10.9	-1.9	14	0	244	0
21 Nanaimo								
Total - All accommodation types	**3,066**	**11,073**	**16.7**	**15.1**	**70**	**-1**	**2,711**	**83**
Total - Hotels	1,611	5,853	18.7	12.2	18	0	1,262	48
Motels	686	2,399	7.6	11.7	26	-3	732	-31
23 Alberni-Clayoquot								
Total - All accommodation types	**2,106**	**7,232**	**-17.7**	**-5.1**	**56**	**5**	**1,348**	**99**
Motels	255	836	-18.5	-20.2	22	-2	428	-38
25 Comox-Strathcona								
Total - All accommodation types	**2,481**	**8,653**	**16.0**	**14.1**	**68**	**4**	**1,846**	**16**
Motels	871	3,293	22.3	26.9	25	1	688	43
43 Mount Waddington								
Total - All accommodation types	**349**	**1,076**	**-8.5**	**-22.8**	**16**	**-4**	**423**	**-234**
Mainland/Southwest								
09 Fraser Valley								
Total - All accommodation types	**3,156**	**12,615**	**8.4**	**12.5**	**64**	**-1**	**2,502**	**-1**
Total - Hotels	2,432	9,998	10.6	15.5	25	2	1,587	55
Motels	657	2,276	0.2	-1.3	34	-4	866	-78
15 Greater Vancouver								
Total - All accommodation types	**57,752**	**195,582**	**-2.7**	**-8.1**	**250**	**-2**	**26,659**	**-82**
Total - Hotels	54,518	185,482	-2.8	-8.5	166	-3	22,850	-127
250+ Rooms	30,633	101,921	1.7	-5.8	26	1	9,915	346
150-249 Rooms	10,223	35,687	-9.3	-14.7	25	-2	4,738	-323
76-149 Rooms	10,456	36,060	-6.7	-10.2	50	-1	5,293	-84
1-75 Rooms	3,206	11,813	-7.4	-5.4	65	-1	2,904	-66
Motels	1,658	6,151	-11.2	-7.7	42	-1	1,758	-13
29 Sunshine Coast								
Total - All accommodation types	**313**	**1,035**	**5.1**	**0.1**	**18**	**-2**	**372**	**-23**
Motels	171	523	10.5	-1.2	11	0	240	0
31 Squamish-Lillooet								
Total - All accommodation types	**5,736**	**125,667**	**-15.5**	**-1.7**	**87**	**6**	**5,537**	**297**
Total - Hotels	4,769	95,775	-16.5	-1.7	41	1	4,278	238
1-75 Rooms	491	16,996	-16.9	-21.2	18	-1	714	-57
Vacation Rentals	542	23,101	6.1	-8.8	21	1	817	17
Miscellaneous	204	5,807	0.1	57.1	15	4	157	35

Table 4: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Regional District

Development Region/ Regional District	Revenue ($000) May-02	Revenue ($000) YTD	Revenue % change from May 01	Revenue % change from YTD 01	Properties (#) May-02	Properties # chg from May 01	Rooms (#) May-02	Rooms # chg from May 01
Thompson/Okanagan								
07 Okanagan-Similkameen								
Total - All accommodation types	**2,703**	**8,103**	**14.7**	**11.1**	**107**	**2**	**3,029**	**27**
Total - Hotels	1,532	4,739	9.7	8.1	16	0	1,090	0
Motels	991	2,286	21.4	17.9	76	0	1,652	-1
33 Thompson-Nicola								
Total - All accommodation types	**4,274**	**17,322**	**-6.9**	**-0.9**	**156**	**-4**	**4,812**	**-155**
Total - Hotels	1,819	5,990	-7.4	-3.9	30	-1	1,646	22
Motels	1,917	5,759	-7.2	-2.1	77	-4	2,261	-154
35 Central Okanagan								
Total - All accommodation types	**5,237**	**21,131**	**4.9**	**13.2**	**56**	**-1**	**3,191**	**-22**
Total - Hotels	3,944	14,683	2.0	11.2	20	0	1,612	0
76+ Rooms	3,368	12,112	0.9	11.2	10	0	1,163	0
1-75 Rooms	576	2,571	8.8	11.1	10	0	449	0
Motels	950	2,841	7.6	-7.3	24	-2	1,012	-29
37 North Okanagan								
Total - All accommodation types	**1,077**	**7,238**	**10.8**	**16.2**	**43**	**1**	**1,433**	**6**
Total - Hotels	657	5,227	3.8	12.2	11	1	806	84
Motels	376	1,538	31.6	50.1	18	1	535	-23
39 Columbia-Shuswap								
Total - All accommodation types	**2,076**	**10,117**	**6.8**	**16.4**	**101**	**3**	**2,942**	**293**
Total - Hotels	939	4,001	4.2	9.6	18	1	1,005	77
Motels	990	3,564	9.3	20.9	52	0	1,518	177
Kootenay								
01 East Kootenay								
Total - All accommodation types	**2,840**	**20,962**	**4.6**	**27.8**	**110**	**-3**	**3,888**	**357**
Total - Hotels	1,055	7,174	-0.2	8.3	23	-1	1,307	-107
Motels	829	3,621	4.5	18.0	57	0	1,237	0
Vacation Rentals	301	4,712	-12.2	21.7	13	-4	710	203
Miscellaneous	654	5,455	25.8	92.6	17	2	632	261
03 Central Kootenay								
Total - All accommodation types	**1,519**	**5,454**	**8.1**	**4.9**	**74**	**0**	**1,549**	**80**
Total - Hotels	812	3,022	12.6	6.1	15	0	663	28
Motels	557	1,718	8.7	7.6	36	0	716	56
05 Kootenay Boundary								
Total - All accommodation types	**461**	**2,086**	**26.7**	**25.4**	**33**	**0**	**658**	**8**
Motels	274	1,134	20.8	31.9	24	-1	428	1
Cariboo								
41 Cariboo								
Total - All accommodation types	**1,384**	**4,914**	**-1.8**	**7.5**	**101**	**-3**	**1,997**	**-27**
Motels	715	2,714	1.3	12.9	36	-1	1,036	12
53 Fraser-Fort George								
Total - All accommodation types	**2,518**	**10,283**	**12.9**	**6.9**	**56**	**1**	**2,590**	**63**
Total - Hotels	1,796	7,272	13.5	6.5	17	0	1,295	-1
Motels	613	2,348	-2.5	-6.5	30	-1	900	-36

Table 4: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Regional District

Development Region/ Regional District	Revenue ($000) May-02	Revenue ($000) YTD	Revenue % change from May 01	Revenue % change from YTD 01	Properties (#) May-02	Properties # chg from May 01	Rooms (#) May-02	Rooms # chg from May 01
North Coast								
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte								
Total - All accommodation types	867	2,604	5.1	0.9	33	-1	981	-27
Motels	174	621	12.7	13.6	10	0	259	0
49 Kitimat-Stikine								
Total - All accommodation types	615	2,596	-7.2	-1.5	31	-1	803	11
Total - Hotels	363	1,319	7.5	5.9	11	1	419	66
Motels	226	979	-25.3	-9.3	14	-2	343	-49
Nechako								
51 Bulkley-Nechako + 57 Stikine								
Total - All accommodation types	607	2,585	-7.0	0.0	52	1	1,236	66
Motels	360	1,437	-0.5	-0.3	26	3	684	56
Northeast								
55 Peace River + 59 Northern Rockies								
Total - All accommodation types	1,906	18,380	-11.8	4.5	68	1	2,513	7
Total - Hotels	1,050	7,778	-10.1	11.4	20	0	1,282	0
Motels	530	3,597	-18.3	2.4	33	0	947	50

Table 5: Unadjusted Room Revenue by Urban Centre

Development Region/ Urban Centre	Revenue ($000)		% change from		Properties (#)	# chg from	Rooms (#)	# chg from
	May-02	YTD	May 01	YTD 01	May-02	May 01	May-02	May 01
Vancouver Island/Coast	**24,723**	**80,743**	**5.9**	**5.8**	**432**	**2**	**15411**	**9**
Victoria (C)	12,634	40,011	9.7	7.5	79	-4	6087	-55
Other CRD	2,999	9,144	3.5	2.3	85	3	1,918	-26
Nanaimo (C)	1,762	6,441	21.0	13.4	22	-1	1267	66
Port Alberni (C)	291	1,011	2.8	-10.1	12	0	361	23
Rest of Development Region	7,036	24,136	-2.1	3.4	234	4	5,778	-9
Mainland/Southwest	**66,957**	**334,900**	**-3.4**	**-5.1**	**419**	**1**	**35,979**	**191**
Downtown Vancouver (C)	37,747	119,899	-1.5	-9.1	83	-1	12,637	-232
Other Vancouver (C)	3,253	11,075	-13.5	-13.5	49	2	2,999	-107
Richmond (C)	7,869	32,367	-7.5	-6.4	22	-1	4,027	119
Other GVRD	6,883	32,241	1.5	-3.6	96	-2	6996	138
Whistler (DM)	5,357	123,317	-13.9	-1.3	65	7	5027	292
Rest of Development Region	3,848	16,000	1.9	5.8	104	-4	3364	-19
Thompson/Okanagan	**15,367**	**63,912**	**3.4**	**9.5**	**484**	**1**	**15418**	**149**
Penticton (C)	1,634	4,726	15.4	9.6	44	1	1691	20
Kamloops (C)	3,149	13,572	-8.5	-1.8	60	-5	2982	-173
Kelowna (C)	4,717	19,818	4.0	13.6	43	0	2596	0
Vernon (C)	997	6,741	9.3	11.3	27	0	1249	-8
Rest of Development Region	4,870	19,057	7.0	14.0	290	5	6800	310
Kootenay	**4,829**	**28,503**	**7.5**	**22.5**	**217**	**-3**	**5093**	**445**
Cranbrook (C)	720	2,795	-1.0	10.1	18	-1	792	-30
Rest of Development Region	4,100	25,707	9.2	24.1	199	-2	5301	475
Cariboo	3,902	15,197	7.2	7.1	157	-2	4377	36
Quesnel (C)	261	1,125	9.6	16.2	12	0	455	0
Williams Lake (C)	422	1,640	-8.8	4.7	14	3	585	51
Prince George (C)	2,064	8,124	17.1	7.0	30	0	1,080	-3
Rest of Development Region	1,155	4,308	-2.0	6.1	101	-5	1657	-12
North Coast	**1,482**	**5,290**	**-5.4**	**-8.3**	**64**	**-2**	**1784**	**-16**
Prince Rupert (C)	580	2,102	-4.6	-0.7	14	0	700	-5
Terrace (C)	424	1,627	-1.9	3.1	12	0	418	0
Rest of Development Region	479	1,471	6.6	-3.3	38	-2	666	-11
Nechako	**687**	**2,585**	**-7.9**	**0.9**	**52**	**1**	**1236**	**66**
Smithers (T)	280	1,290	-14.8	1.4	13	0	416	8
Rest of Development Region	326	1,295	0.9	-1.4	39	1	820	412
Northeast	**1,906**	**18,380**	**-11.8**	**4.5**	**68**	**1**	**2513**	**7**
Dawson Creek (C)	311	2,128	-15.5	-0.1	16	1	542	40
Fort St. John (C)	972	9,565	-10.7	5.4	18	0	849	-32
Rest of Development Region	623	6,687	-0.1	0.0	34	0	1122	-1

Table 6: Historical Unadjusted Room Revenue by Development Region ($000)

Period	Vancouver Island/Coast	Mainland Southwest	Thompson Okanagan	Kootenay	Cariboo	North Coast	Nechako	Northeast	Total
1996	198,897	621,444	139,958	41,896	42,632	18,498	9,302	20,772	1,093,399
1997	205,480	665,314	146,520	44,803	43,225	17,800	9,301	25,142	1,157,585
1998	219,677	686,970	155,799	47,223	42,381	17,923	8,932	27,183	1,206,090
1999	238,389	778,153	166,895	53,603	40,788	18,651	8,684	24,183	1,329,347
2000	245,354	845,728	185,049	63,797	43,546	20,072	8,443	29,617	1,441,606
2001	258,549	853,274	191,784	64,158	42,524	18,668	8,744	35,653	1,473,354
Quarterly data									
2000 Q4	39,106	159,610	27,696	10,920	8,402	2,861	1,603	7,212	257,408
2001 Q1	36,164	219,915	32,783	15,159	7,412	2,732	1,436	10,976	326,577
2001 Q2	69,310	213,702	44,787	13,255	11,148	5,121	2,084	7,253	366,660
2001 Q3	113,327	275,834	85,350	24,833	15,885	8,027	3,407	9,112	535,774
2001 Q4	39,748	143,822	28,864	10,910	8,079	2,789	1,818	8,312	244,343
2002 Q1	38,053	204,811	37,580	19,479	8,271	2,791	1,490	13,153	325,629
Monthly data									
Mar-01	16,167	85,090	12,785	5,753	2,947	1,030	556	4,359	128,687
Apr-01	16,810	63,668	10,726	3,619	3,136	996	498	2,492	101,946
May-01	23,344	69,340	14,855	4,483	3,641	1,488	653	2,131	119,935
Jun-01	29,156	80,693	19,206	5,154	4,371	2,636	933	2,629	144,779
Jul-01	39,771	99,864	30,638	8,210	5,369	3,036	1,161	2,970	191,020
Aug-01	44,932	103,890	34,355	9,627	5,593	2,772	1,222	3,162	205,553
Sep-01	28,623	72,080	20,357	6,996	4,923	2,218	1,024	2,980	139,201
Oct-01	17,427	47,670	11,828	3,913	3,432	1,259	833	2,918	89,281
Nov-01	11,655	41,661	7,054	2,644	2,537	866	550	2,665	69,633
Dec-01	10,666	54,491	9,983	4,353	2,111	663	434	2,729	85,430
Jan-02	8,972	56,125	10,668	5,223	2,529	721	413	4,019	88,670
Feb-02	12,487	68,368	12,622	6,728	2,735	998	430	4,881	109,249
Mar-02	16,593	80,318	14,291	7,529	3,007	1,072	647	4,253	127,710
Apr-02	17,968	63,131	10,965	4,203	3,024	927	489	3,321	104,027
May-02	24,723	66,957	15,367	4,820	3,902	1,482	607	1,906	119,764
Year-over-year percent changes									
Mar-01	20.6	10.6	5.0	-9.5	12.8	-1.5	-4.6	29.5	10.5
Apr-01	5.1	1.6	3.7	-12.7	-1.5	-4.4	4.6	59.9	2.5
May-01	7.9	1.2	7.5	1.3	-10.4	-10.7	-5.7	35.4	3.1
Jun-01	8.4	-1.1	6.6	0.4	-0.6	-10.3	-4.3	23.2	1.9
Jul-01	4.7	6.7	4.8	5.3	-1.9	-7.0	13.1	10.3	5.5
Aug-01	9.2	6.2	3.9	2.0	0.7	-7.1	9.0	25.8	6.2
Sep-01	-8.3	-17.3	-6.5	1.0	-1.6	-7.6	-2.1	14.3	-12.0
Oct-01	-2.4	-16.2	1.7	-6.9	-3.4	1.5	9.2	24.1	-9.3
Nov-01	3.8	-8.4	0.7	-6.2	-1.3	-4.0	25.7	9.7	-4.4
Dec-01	6.3	-4.8	10.3	11.7	-7.4	-7.4	8.0	12.3	-0.7
Jan-02	1.1	-13.5	17.1	26.2	24.7	0.6	-10.4	31.2	-4.9
Feb-02	12.2	-2.2	15.9	27.7	12.3	1.3	2.7	37.3	4.4
Mar-02	2.6	-5.6	11.8	30.9	2.0	4.1	16.4	-2.4	-0.8
Apr-02	6.9	-0.8	2.2	16.2	-3.6	-7.0	-1.9	33.2	2.0
May-02	5.9	-3.4	3.4	7.5	7.2	-0.4	-7.0	-10.6	-0.1

May year-over-year percent change

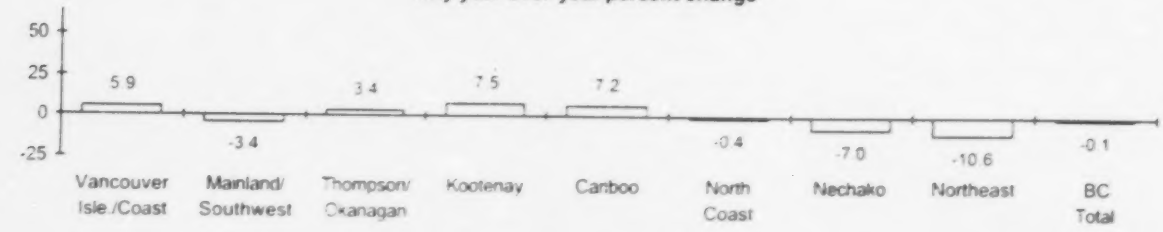


Table 7: Traveller Entries to Canada via BC, Unadjusted (000s)

Period	International								Canadian		
	Total	USA			Overseas				Total	USA same-day auto	Overseas
		Total	Same-day	Overnight	Total	Asia	Europe	Oceania*			
1996	6,906.6	5,494.4	2,611.7	2,882.7	1,412.1	778.3	467.5	116.3	13,710.2	9,802.0	670.8
1997	7,322.8	5,892.6	2,798.2	3,094.4	1,430.2	798.0	449.1	122.1	13,427.5	9,328.6	767.3
1998	7,844.6	6,549.0	3,124.2	3,424.7	1,295.7	652.7	449.4	118.2	10,451.3	6,734.9	799.7
1999	8,269.2	6,861.7	3,370.2	3,491.5	1,407.5	716.0	484.6	126.0	9,588.1	5,813.1	798.7
2000	8,481.7	7,006.0	3,398.8	3,607.1	1,475.8	758.9	498.0	133.8	9,435.2	5,639.0	866.4
2001	8,312.5	6,894.5	3,231.7	3,662.8	1,418.0	731.8	466.3	131.9	8,328.6	4,720.3	902.8
Quarterly data											
2001 Q1	1,530.0	1,296.5	691.4	605.0	233.6	130.6	64.4	27.9	2,019.1	1,146.3	280.0
2001 Q2	2,342.8	1,935.5	949.8	985.7	407.3	208.1	134.0	39.7	2,351.5	1,427.9	217.6
2001 Q3	3,132.6	2,572.8	1,088.3	1,484.4	559.8	272.7	204.5	42.7	2,597.1	1,470.4	215.0
2001 Q4	1,307.1	1,089.8	502.1	587.7	217.3	120.4	63.4	21.6	1,360.9	675.8	190.2
2002 Q1	1,375.1	1,147.0	527.5	619.4	228.1	127.9	65.7	21.9	1,548.3	728.5	275.5
2003 Q1	2,113.8	1,746.0	760.2	985.9	367.8	206.2	111.7	31.5	1,857.0	961.0	226.5
Monthly data											
Mar-01	578.2	486.4	252.7	233.7	91.9	52.9	26.8	8.3	760.7	423.6	97.8
Apr-01	595.7	491.9	262.6	229.3	103.8	56.9	29.9	8.9	775.1	459.8	81.0
May-01	785.9	652.9	326.6	326.3	133.0	65.1	45.0	15.8	807.8	477.2	73.7
Jun-01	961.2	790.7	360.6	430.2	170.5	86.1	59.1	15.1	768.6	490.9	62.9
Jul-01	1,200.3	988.2	417.4	570.8	212.1	106.5	74.2	14.3	977.6	577.7	64.0
Aug-01	1,227.4	1,025.0	416.3	608.7	202.4	98.8	74.4	13.7	1,038.7	597.1	87.3
Sep-01	704.8	559.5	254.6	305.0	145.3	67.4	55.9	14.8	580.8	295.7	63.7
Oct-01	408.0	331.8	154.0	177.8	76.2	42.8	23.8	6.2	462.6	216.2	60.3
Nov-01	390.1	336.6	168.5	168.2	53.5	30.7	15.2	4.8	433.9	217.0	61.0
Dec-01	509.0	421.4	179.7	241.6	87.6	46.9	24.3	10.6	464.4	242.6	69.0
Jan-02	407.2	339.4	164.6	174.9	67.8	38.5	17.5	8.6	492.7	220.5	103.0
Feb-02	459.9	388.6	173.7	214.9	71.3	40.9	21.2	6.5	459.4	227.2	77.5
Mar-02	508.0	418.9	189.3	229.7	89.1	48.5	26.9	6.8	596.2	280.8	95.1
Apr-02	503.2	416.8	199.8	217.0	86.4	55.2	21.9	6.1	598.5	304.9	86.4
May-02	709.6	581.3	259.4	321.9	128.3	70.8	38.3	12.3	635.3	320.6	74.8
Jun-02	901.1	748.0	301.1	446.9	153.1	80.2	51.5	13.1	623.2	335.4	65.2
Year-over-year percent changes											
Mar-01	7.7	7.8	10.0	5.5	7.3	7.9	6.7	16.7	-5.9	-8.1	12.6
Apr-01	1.7	3.1	2.6	3.5	-4.1	-5.7	-3.5	4.7	-7.7	-7.6	0.6
May-01	2.8	4.6	3.0	6.3	-5.2	-7.9	-6.6	8.9	-0.6	0.2	6.0
Jun-01	2.5	4.2	4.5	4.0	-4.8	-3.0	-8.8	-2.5	-3.1	-3.5	3.6
Jul-01	-0.1	0.7	1.5	0.1	-3.4	-2.4	-6.9	-3.5	-6.0	-8.5	4.2
Aug-01	6.5	6.2	3.5	8.2	8.0	14.3	-1.8	-3.9	-4.3	-5.4	3.2
Sep-01	-17.9	-18.6	-21.5	-16.0	-14.8	-13.9	-19.5	2.7	-27.4	-39.2	2.1
Oct-01	-20.9	-21.7	-34.6	-5.6	-16.9	-18.6	-16.0	-11.3	-36.7	-51.5	-3.3
Nov-01	-17.3	-17.0	-27.7	-2.4	-19.6	-26.4	1.8	-30.4	-31.2	-43.3	-3.3
Dec-01	-8.0	-8.8	-22.0	4.2	-4.1	-1.4	-0.4	-18.2	-24.3	-35.1	-2.2
Jan-02	-11.9	-12.7	-26.0	5.0	-7.4	-5.9	0.9	-24.3	-25.9	-41.2	-2.0
Feb-02	-6.1	-7.7	-19.7	4.9	4.0	11.1	5.1	-21.4	-22.7	-34.6	0.5
Mar-02	-12.1	-13.9	-25.1	-1.7	-3.0	-8.3	0.4	-17.9	-21.6	-33.7	-2.8
Apr-02	-15.5	-15.3	-23.9	-5.3	-16.8	-2.9	-26.7	-31.7	-22.8	-33.7	6.7
May-02	-9.7	-11.0	-20.6	-1.3	-3.5	8.9	-14.8	-21.7	-21.4	-32.8	1.6
Jun-02	-6.3	-5.4	-16.5	3.9	-10.2	-6.9	-12.8	-13.2	-18.9	-31.7	3.6

*** Australia, New Zealand, and other South Pacific nations**
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

Table 8: Traveller Entries to Canada via BC, Seasonally Adjusted (000s)

Period	International								Canadian		
	Total	USA			Overseas				Total	USA same-day auto	Overseas
		Total*	Same-day	Overnight	Total	Asia	Europe	Oceania**			
1996	6,906.6	5,494.4	2,611.7	2,882.7	1,412.1	778.3	467.5	116.3	13,710.2	9,802.0	670.8
1997	7,322.8	5,892.6	2,798.2	3,094.4	1,430.2	798.0	449.1	122.1	13,427.5	9,328.6	767.3
1998	7,844.6	6,549.0	3,124.2	3,424.7	1,295.7	652.7	449.4	118.2	10,451.3	6,734.9	799.7
1999	8,269.2	6,861.7	3,370.2	3,491.5	1,407.5	716.0	484.6	126.0	9,588.1	5,813.1	798.7
2000	8,496.9	7,018.3	3,398.8	3,607.1	1,478.6	758.9	498.0	133.8	9,443.2	5,647.7	863.6
2001	8,319.9	6,897.9	3,231.7	3,662.8	1,421.9	731.8	466.3	131.9	8,333.8	4,732.9	903.2
Quarterly data											
2001 Q1	2,222.8	1,846.2	904.8	931.5	376.5	195.5	117.2	36.3	2,309.1	1,396.8	225.8
2001 Q2	2,153.0	1,794.0	863.6	929.7	359.0	184.4	123.5	34.4	2,236.9	1,304.7	227.5
2001 Q3	2,024.9	1,680.0	803.6	869.3	344.9	181.2	109.8	31.7	2,101.9	1,183.3	227.5
2001 Q4	1,919.2	1,577.7	659.7	932.4	341.5	170.7	115.7	29.5	1,686.0	848.1	222.4
2002 Q1	1,975.0	1,623.6	689.6	938.7	351.4	191.1	115.9	28.0	1,748.7	883.7	227.1
2003 Q1	1,936.6	1,605.7	684.2	922.0	330.9	183.6	100.3	26.6	1,761.1	874.5	232.6
Monthly data											
Mar-01	738.2	611.6	302.4	313.4	126.5	67.2	38.8	11.8	748.1	438.1	75.5
Apr-01	728.0	604.4	294.0	313.9	123.6	61.9	47.1	12.0	733.9	429.6	74.8
May-01	715.5	597.8	286.6	313.6	117.7	58.5	38.6	11.6	757.0	437.5	76.8
Jun-01	709.5	591.8	282.9	302.2	117.7	64.0	37.8	10.8	746.0	437.6	75.9
Jul-01	704.8	587.8	289.0	305.5	117.0	62.0	37.3	10.7	754.1	430.2	77.3
Aug-01	713.7	596.7	289.6	307.5	117.0	61.8	37.5	10.4	763.4	452.0	75.1
Sep-01	606.4	495.6	225.0	256.3	110.9	57.4	35.0	10.6	584.3	301.1	75.1
Oct-01	594.5	484.6	196.0	293.5	109.9	55.5	36.6	10.1	537.0	255.0	73.4
Nov-01	631.2	522.3	226.5	302.9	108.9	52.1	39.5	9.0	556.4	283.7	73.4
Dec-01	693.5	570.7	237.3	336.0	122.7	63.1	39.6	10.3	592.5	309.4	75.6
Jan-02	657.0	539.6	230.1	315.9	117.4	63.7	39.3	9.3	579.7	291.2	74.9
Feb-02	675.5	555.6	234.9	316.3	119.9	65.1	38.9	9.3	587.7	300.4	75.4
Mar-02	642.5	528.5	224.5	306.4	114.0	62.2	37.7	9.5	581.2	292.0	76.8
Apr-02	636.5	526.0	226.4	304.5	110.5	61.8	34.1	8.6	580.5	293.1	76.1
May-02	641.3	528.8	228.3	303.2	112.4	63.2	33.2	9.1	590.2	292.4	77.4
Jun-02	658.8	550.9	229.5	314.3	107.9	58.6	33.1	9.0	590.4	288.9	79.1
Month-over-month percent changes											
Mar-01	1.0	0.3	3.8	2.2	4.6	14.8	2.0	0.1	-2.1	-4.2	1.8
Apr-01	-1.4	-1.2	-2.8	0.2	-2.3	-7.8	21.4	1.9	-1.9	-1.9	-0.9
May-01	-1.7	-1.1	-2.5	-0.1	-4.8	-5.4	-18.0	-3.7	3.2	1.8	2.6
Jun-01	-0.8	-1.0	-1.3	-3.6	0.0	9.2	-2.2	-7.0	-1.5	0.0	-1.1
Jul-01	-0.7	-0.7	2.2	1.1	-0.6	-3.1	-1.3	-1.1	1.1	-1.7	1.8
Aug-01	1.3	1.5	0.2	0.7	0.0	-0.3	0.6	-2.2	1.2	5.1	-2.9
Sep-01	-15.0	-16.9	-22.3	-16.7	-5.3	-7.1	-6.7	2.2	-23.5	-33.4	0.1
Oct-01	-2.0	-2.2	-12.9	14.5	-0.9	-3.4	4.6	-4.7	-8.1	-15.3	-2.3
Nov-01	6.2	7.8	15.5	3.2	-0.9	-6.1	7.7	-11.1	3.6	11.3	0.0
Dec-01	9.9	9.3	4.8	10.9	12.7	21.0	0.3	14.3	6.5	9.1	3.1
Jan-02	-5.3	-5.5	-3.0	-6.0	-4.3	1.0	-0.7	-9.7	-2.2	-5.9	-0.9
Feb-02	2.8	3.0	2.1	0.1	2.1	2.3	-1.1	-0.5	1.4	3.2	0.6
Mar-02	-4.9	-4.9	-4.4	-3.1	-4.9	-4.5	-2.9	2.3	-1.1	-2.8	1.8
Apr-02	-0.9	-0.5	0.8	-0.6	-3.1	-0.7	-9.7	-9.2	-0.1	0.4	-0.9
May-02	0.8	0.5	0.8	-0.4	1.8	2.3	-2.6	5.4	1.7	-0.2	1.7
Jun-02	2.7	4.2	0.5	3.7	-4.0	-7.2	-0.4	-1.1	0.0	-1.2	2.3

*** Seasonal adjustment of total US entries are calculated by Statistics Canada and are adjusted to sum to national totals, therefore same-day plus overnight entries via BC will not necessarily equal the total**

**** Australia, New Zealand, and other South Pacific nations**

SOURCE: BC STATS, Statistics Canada

Table 9: Transportation Indicators (Historical)

Period	Air Passenger Traffic (000s)							Other Transportation (000s)		
	Vancouver				Victoria	Kelowna	Prince George	BC Ferries		Coquihalla Hwy
	Total	Domestic	Trans-border	Other Int'l.	Total	Total	Total	Vehicles	Passengers	Passenger Vehicles
1997	14,819	7,974	3,733	3,111	1,102.8	741.5	312.3	8,104	22,060	2,316
1998	15,508	8,215	4,123	3,170	1,214.2	799.7	322.8	7,822	21,418	2,365
1999	15,806	8,314	4,120	3,372	1,191.4	815.1	352.2	7,852	21,369	2,378
2000	16,033	8,306	4,074	3,652	1,139.2	835.9	392.9	7,887	21,280	2,389
2001	15,477	7,869	4,000	3,608	1,158.2	850.3	361.9	8,102	21,305	2,546
Quarterly data										
2001 Q1	3,637	1,838	966	833	272.7	217.5	93.9	1,600	4,003	369
2001 Q2	4,104	2,097	1,062	945	308.4	207.9	94.9	2,079	5,445	641
2001 Q3	4,641	2,230	1,270	1,141	314.6	223.3	89.4	2,617	7,388	991
2001 Q4	3,095	1,704	702	689	262.5	201.7	83.7	1,806	4,469	448
2002 Q1	3,316	1,650	852	814	249.9	210.2	75.7	1,604	3,945	363
2002 Q2	3,753	1,894	956	903	289.0	195.2	79.6	2,121	5,436	648
Monthly data										
Apr-01	1,242	645	306	290	101.7	67.3	31.6	648	1,650	190
May-01	1,382	720	355	307	103.8	69.1	32.3	703	1,849	218
Jun-01	1,481	732	401	348	102.9	71.4	31.0	728	1,946	233
Jul-01	1,679	798	486	395	113.0	79.9	32.3	900	2,600	340
Aug-01	1,800	860	515	425	121.7	85.0	31.2	989	2,890	401
Sep-01	1,162	571	270	321	79.9	58.4	25.9	728	1,898	250
Oct-01	1,065	599	225	241	95.7	65.9	28.8	641	1,590	188
Nov-01	920	517	212	191	77.8	61.0	26.6	568	1,355	122
Dec-01	1,110	568	264	257	89.0	74.7	28.3	597	1,524	138
Jan-01	1,094	541	280	273	76.6	67.2	25.5	497	1,191	97
Feb-02	1,041	521	272	248	78.3	68.4	24.3	498	1,196	105
Mar-02	1,181	588	300	293	95.0	74.6	25.9	609	1,558	162
Apr-02	1,128	589	266	273	95.1	63.5	25.2	639	1,564	169
May-02	1,254	647	308	299	98.6	66.5	27.4	731	1,885	233
Jun-02	1,372	658	383	331	95.3	65.2	27.0	751	1,987	246
Jul-02	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98.0	74.9	n/a	921	2,630	361
Year-over-year percent changes										
Apr-01	-0.1	-0.5	-1.1	2.0	4.0	6.8	-2.4	1.9	-1.7	-0.9
May-01	2.1	3.0	3.3	-1.4	4.5	7.9	-5.6	3.7	1.6	0.6
Jun-01	-0.4	-2.8	5.3	-1.4	8.2	11.2	-2.0	3.1	0.4	1.7
Jul-01	1.6	-2.7	10.1	1.2	11.9	15.0	9.1	2.6	-1.0	-1.0
Aug-01	3.5	-2.6	15.2	3.9	12.5	9.9	-4.3	3.6	1.1	6.8
Sep-01	-19.2	-22.6	-23.4	-8.0	-15.3	-12.6	-16.3	0.4	-2.9	1.5
Oct-01	-15.9	-16.4	-16.5	-14.2	-7.4	-6.2	-17.4	1.4	-2.7	-0.9
Nov-01	-14.4	-11.2	-18.9	-17.4	-9.1	-3.5	-20.5	3.5	-0.1	11.3
Dec-01	-9.5	-8.6	-14.4	-5.9	-8.8	-2.6	-16.2	4.2	1.8	8.3
Jan-01	-10.3	-9.5	-12.6	-9.6	-12.1	-6.9	-15.9	-0.2	-2.6	-4.4
Feb-02	-9.2	-11.4	-13.4	1.4	-6.8	-0.1	-17.9	2.7	0.1	-0.4
Mar-02	-7.0	-9.7	-9.6	2.4	-6.5	-3.0	-23.8	-1.3	-1.7	-0.5
Apr-02	-9.2	-8.7	-13.2	-6.0	-6.5	-5.7	-20.3	-1.4	-5.2	-10.7
May-02	-9.3	-10.1	-13.5	-2.4	-5.0	-3.8	-15.0	4.0	1.9	6.9
Jun-02	-7.4	-10.2	-4.5	-4.7	-7.4	-8.8	-13.0	3.2	2.1	5.4
Jul-02	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-13.3	-6.3	n/a	2.3	1.2	6.3

Table 10: Tourism sector indicators

Period	Employment (000s) [1]						Hotel Industry [2]		Consumer Price Index [1]	
	BC Total	Key industries in tourism sector								
	Industrial aggregate	Air transport	Heritage institutions	Accom-modation	Food & beverage services	Arts, entertainment & recreation	Occupancy Rate (%) [3]	Room Rate ($)	Traveller accom-modation	Restaurant food
1995	1,448.4	13.5	2.3	27.6	99.9	30.0	67.7	91.94	107.7	118.2
1996	1,462.8	12.9	2.3	31.2	100.9	29.9	68.2	99.89	109.4	126.9
1997	1,499.7	14.4	2.2	30.5	106.8	29.5	66.1	108.04	111.6	141.8
1998	1,511.2	15.9	2.3	29.4	109.6	27.3	61.9	108.59	113.9	152.6
1999	1,513.9	15.3	2.3	29.2	110.1	24.7	61.7	112.02	115.8	166.2
2000	1,574.3	14.8	2.3	28.2	116.7	26.5	60.0	114.04	117.6	171.3
2001	1,595.8	13.5	2.4	29.5	117.8	27.4	59.5	116.34	121.3	173.4
Quarterly data										
2000 Q3	1,593.8	14.5	2.4	30.9	121.0	26.8	75.6	130.63	117.9	181.0
2000 Q4	1,605.0	15.4	2.3	27.7	117.5	26.5	49.5	121.12	118.6	167.0
2001 Q1	1,573.9	14.3	2.3	25.9	115.5	26.5	54.8	116.66	119.7	163.9
2001 Q2	4,823.6	42.8	7.2	90.1	359.6	82.0	63.6	115.54	120.5	163.8
2001 Q3	4,811.2	40.0	7.5	99.1	362.3	85.0	73.2	130.88	122.0	187.8
2001 Q4	4,792.4	36.5	7.2	86.8	344.9	82.2	46.2	102.28	123.1	178.1
2002 Q1	4,727.2	34.9	7.2	82.3	335.0	81.9	52.4	117.56	124.4	172.0
2003 Q1	4,852.9	36.1	7.5	88.7	361.0	86.6	62.8	117.45	124.9	184.6
Monthly data										
Nov-00	1,606.8	15.3	2.3	27.5	115.7	25.7	49.1	92.28	118.4	169.4
Dec-00	1,594.7	16.3	2.3	27.3	116.0	26.9	42.6	112.38	119.0	161.8
Jan-01	1,570.1	14.3	2.3	26.4	115.9	26.1	45.4	114.69	119.4	164.1
Feb-01	1,572.9	14.3	2.3	25.5	114.7	26.6	55.1	117.83	119.9	171.6
Mar-01	1,578.8	14.3	2.4	25.7	115.8	26.8	63.9	117.45	119.9	155.9
Apr-01	1,586.9	14.9	2.4	26.5	117.6	27.2	60.1	104.88	120.2	160.2
May-01	1,609.8	14.4	2.4	30.5	120.5	27.3	62.9	113.99	120.6	160.4
Jun-01	1,627.0	13.5	2.5	33.1	121.5	27.5	67.9	127.75	120.8	170.9
Jul-01	1,597.7	13.3	2.5	33.5	121.3	28.4	75.2	136.70	121.5	188.6
Aug-01	1,598.5	13.5	2.5	33.8	121.4	28.4	79.9	136.77	122.1	189.7
Sep-01	1,615.0	13.2	2.5	31.8	119.6	28.2	64.6	119.18	122.3	185.0
Oct-01	1,617.1	12.9	2.5	30.5	118.9	26.2	51.3	100.77	122.9	180.8
Nov-01	1,594.6	11.8	2.4	28.6	113.1	27.1	45.3	94.08	123.0	174.5
Dec-01	1,580.7	11.8	2.4	27.8	112.9	27.0	42.0	111.99	123.3	179.1
Jan-02	1,569.4	11.5	2.4	27.6	112.1	26.9	43.5	112.69	124.1	171.0
Feb-02	1,572.8	11.7	2.4	27.3	110.6	27.4	54.7	119.08	124.4	170.9
Mar-02	1,585.0	11.7	2.4	27.4	112.3	27.6	58.9	120.90	124.6	174.1
Apr-02	1,598.3	12.1	2.4	27.9	116.9	28.0	58.8	105.64	124.8	181.4
May-02	1,617.0	12.2	2.6	29.3	121.6	28.9	61.8	115.24	124.7	186.8
Jun-02	1,637.6	11.9	2.5	31.4	122.5	29.7	67.7	131.46	125.2	185.7
Year-over-year percent changes										
Nov-00	5.5	7.8	1.0	6.5	4.9	10.9	1.5	2.3	1.5	3.2
Dec-00	5.0	8.4	1.5	7.9	4.9	8.7	1.6	3.6	2.2	-7.3
Jan-01	4.2	-0.8	1.6	4.0	3.5	2.3	1.0	3.9	2.6	2.8
Feb-01	4.4	-2.9	5.5	-0.1	6.3	3.4	1.6	4.5	2.9	2.7
Mar-01	2.9	-3.0	5.5	-2.1	4.3	1.8	1.8	4.5	2.7	-6.4
Apr-01	1.8	-2.9	5.1	-1.6	2.5	2.5	-1.3	-0.8	2.8	-6.8
May-01	2.0	-3.1	5.3	9.0	1.2	2.1	-1.3	0.6	2.7	-8.6
Jun-01	1.0	-3.2	6.4	10.2	1.3	2.9	14.7	12.7	2.5	-0.2
Jul-01	0.8	-7.1	6.2	7.7	0.1	4.1	0.9	3.2	3.1	3.5
Aug-01	0.9	-6.7	6.1	6.7	0.0	5.7	2.7	2.0	3.7	5.2
Sep-01	0.1	-9.7	4.4	5.8	-0.8	6.9	-13.3	-5.0	3.7	2.5
Oct-01	0.2	-11.6	4.3	7.1	-1.5	5.3	-9.8	-3.0	3.9	6.5
Nov-01	-0.8	-23.0	4.2	3.7	-2.2	5.4	-7.7	2.0	3.9	3.0
Dec-01	-0.9	-27.7	3.0	1.8	-2.6	0.3	-1.4	-0.3	3.6	10.7
Jan-02	0.0	-19.4	2.9	4.7	-3.3	3.2	-4.2	-1.7	3.9	4.2
Feb-02	0.0	-18.0	2.7	6.8	-3.5	3.0	-0.7	1.1	3.8	-0.4
Mar-02	0.4	-18.5	1.5	6.9	-3.0	2.8	-7.8	2.9	3.9	11.7
Apr-02	0.7	-19.1	-0.1	5.6	-0.6	3.0	-2.2	0.7	3.8	13.2
May-02	0.5	-15.3	7.1	-3.7	1.0	5.9	-1.7	1.1	3.4	16.5
Jun-02	0.7	-11.9	4.0	-5.1	0.8	7.9	-0.3	2.9	3.6	8.7

[1] Source: Statistics Canada (Employment data from Survey of Employment Payroll & Hours)
[2] Source: Pannell Kerr Forster
[3] Occupancy Rate change expressed as percentage point change

Table 11: BC Restaurant and Tavern Receipts

Period	Restaurant and Taverns [1]						
	BC	Receipts ($ million)					
	Total locations	Total	Full service	Limited service	Food service contractors	Social & mobile caterers	Drinking places
1996	8,789	4,054.6	2,029.2	1,323.3	193.1	56.7	284.7
1997	8,751	4,335.2	2,194.8	1,444.5	209.8	60.8	339.9
1998	8,718	4,641.0	2,377.0	1,571.2	227.7	66.3	398.8
1999	8,606	4,467.5	2,188.9	1,616.5	214.3	78.2	369.8
2000	9,060	4,831.5	2,482.6	1,640.1	256.5	93.4	358.9
2001	8,706	5,176.3	2,782.5	1,690.1	274.1	91.6	357.9
Quarterly data							
2000 Q3	9,248	1,331.1	693.4	444.8	67.3	25.9	99.7
2000 Q4	9,182	1,197.0	612.3	403.3	72.7	25.2	83.5
2001 Q1	8,817	1,227.8	666.4	380.5	81.3	18.6	81.0
2001 Q2	8,628	1,312.7	689.2	442.0	62.7	22.6	96.1
2001 Q3	8,843	1,405.7	760.4	454.5	68.5	24.7	97.6
2001 Q4	8,538	1,230.1	646.5	413.0	61.6	25.8	83.2
2002 Q1	8,277	1,213.5	647.8	390.7	73.3	22.0	79.7
2003 Q1	8,113	1,300.7	693.4	437.5	59.1	32.9	77.7
Monthly data							
Nov-00	9,103	382.8	195.6	130.7	23.6	6.8	26.1
Dec-00	9,175	413.1	215.5	136.6	24.1	10.1	26.9
Jan-01	9,013	398.3	216.9	122.5	28.1	5.9	24.8
Feb-01	8,882	387.2	209.5	118.9	25.9	7.1	25.8
Mar-01	8,555	442.2	239.9	139.1	27.3	5.6	30.3
Apr-01	8,592	420.1	225.8	135.7	21.1	6.1	31.3
May-01	8,617	436.6	224.2	152.0	20.2	7.9	32.3
Jun-01	8,674	456.1	239.2	154.3	21.4	8.6	32.6
Jul-01	8,797	478.4	259.3	153.8	23.2	6.9	35.2
Aug-01	8,848	494.0	271.3	159.4	23.3	7.6	32.5
Sep-01	8,883	433.2	229.8	141.3	22.1	10.1	29.9
Oct-01	8,707	406.2	210.0	136.5	21.3	8.5	29.9
Nov-01	8,599	392.7	204.2	135.2	19.4	7.1	26.8
Dec-01	8,308	431.2	232.3	141.3	20.9	10.2	26.6
Jan-02	8,233	384.1	203.7	125.8	23.4	7.0	24.3
Feb-02	8,321	396.1	210.9	126.7	24.9	7.9	25.8
Mar-02	8,278	433.2	233.2	138.2	25.1	7.1	29.6
Apr-02	8,078	416.5	220.8	141.3	19.8	8.3	26.2
May-02	7,983	436.3	230.0	149.1	18.8	12.1	26.2
Jun-02	8,002	447.9	242.5	147.1	20.5	12.5	25.3
Year-over-year percent changes							
Nov-00	4.0	12.7	19.2	5.0	38.7	26.0	-3.2
Dec-00	3.2	12.8	18.0	4.4	33.8	39.8	-3.2
Jan-01	5.4	18.5	28.7	4.5	54.4	10.5	3.2
Feb-01	1.7	9.4	15.4	-0.9	27.4	8.4	1.9
Mar-01	-4.8	12.0	17.5	5.7	22.8	-14.5	0.1
Apr-01	-4.9	7.1	11.6	1.3	20.5	-15.6	0.9
May-01	-4.4	8.4	11.3	6.7	13.8	-2.7	-1.6
Jun-01	-4.8	7.6	10.7	5.1	4.5	2.1	1.5
Jul-01	-4.9	6.2	10.2	0.8	7.9	-13.5	6.7
Aug-01	-3.4	7.6	11.5	5.1	6.2	-14.9	-2.3
Sep-01	-4.8	2.7	7.0	0.5	-7.8	13.1	-10.8
Oct-01	-6.1	1.3	4.4	0.4	-14.8	2.1	-2.3
Nov-01	-5.5	2.6	4.4	3.5	-17.9	4.8	2.6
Dec-01	-9.4	4.4	7.8	3.5	-13.3	0.2	-1.0
Jan-02	-8.7	-3.6	-6.1	2.7	-16.9	18.1	-2.1
Feb-02	-6.3	2.3	0.6	6.6	-3.9	12.0	-0.3
Mar-02	-3.2	-2.0	-2.8	-0.6	-8.1	26.4	-2.5
Apr-02	-6.0	-0.9	-2.2	4.1	-6.0	35.9	-16.1
May-02	-7.4	-0.1	2.6	-1.9	-6.9	54.3	-18.9
Jun-02	-7.7	-1.8	1.4	-4.6	-4.2	44.4	-22.4

[1]Source: Statistics Canada

Note: with the change to NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) coding, many of the series are not available prior to January 1999.